



**Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive**  
**DSpace Repository**

---

Theses and Dissertations

1. Thesis and Dissertation Collection, all items

---

1957

A study of the problem of employing Naval Air Reserve personnel in the Navy public information program.

Carroll, Billy Price

Monterey, California : Naval Postgraduate School

---

<http://hdl.handle.net/10945/14678>

---

*Downloaded from NPS Archive: Calhoun*



Calhoun is the Naval Postgraduate School's public access digital repository for research materials and institutional publications created by the NPS community. Calhoun is named for Professor of Mathematics Guy K. Calhoun, NPS's first appointed -- and published -- scholarly author.

**Dudley Knox Library / Naval Postgraduate School**  
**411 Dyer Road / 1 University Circle**  
**Monterey, California USA 93943**

<http://www.nps.edu/library>

**A STUDY OF THE PROBLEM OF  
EMPLOYING NAVAL AIR RESERVE  
PERSONNEL IN THE NAVY PUBLIC  
INFORMATION PROGRAM**

**Billy Carroll**

















BOSTON UNIVERSITY

School of Public Relations and Communications

Thesis

A STUDY OF THE PROBLEM OF EMPLOYING NAVAL AIR RESERVE  
PERSONNEL IN THE NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM

By

Billy Carroll

Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Navy

(B. A., University of Mississippi, 1954)

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the  
requirements for the degree of  
Master of Science

1957



17. Buy the truth, and sell it not; also  
wisdom, and instruction, and understanding.  
Prov. 23:23.

Grateful acknowledgment is made to the professors of the Division of Public Relations of the Boston University School of Public Relations and Communications, many of whose ideas are incorporated in the following pages. Especial acknowledgment is made to Professor Samuel C. Atkinson for his advice and encouragement, and to my wife June Victoria for her faith and forbearance throughout the preparation of this study.





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER		PAGE
I.	INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS USED....	1
	Introduction .....	1
	Military terms .....	2
II.	THE PROBLEM .....	10
	History of the Problem .....	10
	Present Status and Significance of the Problem .....	15
III.	ORGANIZATION AND TREATMENT OF THE STUDY .....	21
	Authority for Study .....	21
	Sources of Data .....	21
	Analysis of Method of Procedure .....	24
IV.	THE NAS/NARTU COMMAND LIAISON OFFICE .....	28
	Discussion of the Duties and Responsibilities of the CLO of the NAS/NARTU .....	28
	A Statistical Profile of Present CLOs of the NAS/NARTUs .....	29
	Length of present tour as CLO .....	29
	Military rank .....	30
	School background .....	32
	Former employment .....	33
	Other Personnel in the Command Liaison Office .....	34
	Assistance Given Parent Naval District ...	37
	A Statistical Report of the Public Relations Activity of Each NAS/NARTU ...	38

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page	Chapter
1	I. Introduction and Summary of Terms Used
2	II. The Problem
3	III. The Method of the Problem
4	IV. The Results of the Problem
5	V. The Conclusions and Significance of the Problem
6	VI. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
7	VII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
8	VIII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
9	IX. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
10	X. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
11	XI. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
12	XII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
13	XIII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
14	XIV. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
15	XV. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
16	XVI. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
17	XVII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
18	XVIII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
19	XIX. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
20	XX. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
21	XXI. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
22	XXII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
23	XXIII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
24	XXIV. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
25	XXV. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
26	XXVI. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
27	XXVII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
28	XXVIII. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
29	XXIX. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem
30	XXX. The Summary and Conclusion of the Problem

## CHAPTER

## PAGE

Presentations .....	39
News stories released .....	41
Appearances .....	43
Recruiting spots .....	43
Participation of personnel other than CLO Department .....	45
The NAS/NARTU CLO's Evaluation of His Existing Public Information Program .....	45
Suggestions by the NAS/NARTU CLOs to Increase the Effectiveness of the Information Program .....	51
V. THE RESERVE UNIT COMMAND LIAISON OFFICE .....	55
Statistical Profile of the Reserve Unit CLO .....	55
Department members .....	56
Rank/rate .....	56
Length of tour of duty in the CLO Department .....	57
Occupation .....	58
School background .....	58
Untapped Personnel in the Reserve Unit ....	59
Status of Public Information Literature in the Reserve Units .....	62
Cooperation with Other Navy and Civilian Activities .....	65
Effects of the Time Limits Imposed by Monthly Week-End Drills .....	66
Suggestions to Increase the Effectiveness of the Information Program .....	68
Recruiting plan of a Naval Air Station ..	69



27	.....	.....
28	.....	.....
29	.....	.....
30	.....	.....
31	.....	.....
32	.....	.....
33	.....	.....
34	.....	.....
35	.....	.....
36	.....	.....
37	.....	.....
38	.....	.....
39	.....	.....
40	.....	.....
41	.....	.....
42	.....	.....
43	.....	.....
44	.....	.....
45	.....	.....
46	.....	.....
47	.....	.....
48	.....	.....
49	.....	.....
50	.....	.....
51	.....	.....
52	.....	.....
53	.....	.....
54	.....	.....
55	.....	.....
56	.....	.....
57	.....	.....
58	.....	.....
59	.....	.....
60	.....	.....
61	.....	.....
62	.....	.....
63	.....	.....
64	.....	.....
65	.....	.....
66	.....	.....
67	.....	.....
68	.....	.....
69	.....	.....
70	.....	.....
71	.....	.....
72	.....	.....
73	.....	.....
74	.....	.....
75	.....	.....
76	.....	.....
77	.....	.....
78	.....	.....
79	.....	.....
80	.....	.....
81	.....	.....
82	.....	.....
83	.....	.....
84	.....	.....
85	.....	.....
86	.....	.....
87	.....	.....
88	.....	.....
89	.....	.....
90	.....	.....
91	.....	.....
92	.....	.....
93	.....	.....
94	.....	.....
95	.....	.....
96	.....	.....
97	.....	.....
98	.....	.....
99	.....	.....
100	.....	.....

## CHAPTER

## PAGE

VI.	AN ANALYSIS OF THE DATA OBTAINED IN THE STUDY .....	72
	NAS/NARTU Data .....	72
	NAS/NARTU CLO .....	72
	Public relations activities of each NAS/NARTU .....	74
	NAS/NARTU CLO suggestions to improve the information program applicable to the station .....	77
	Considerations of NAS/NARTU recommendations for the stations .....	78
	NAS/NARTU CLO recommendations applicable to the reserve units attached .....	84
	Considerations of NAS/NARTU CLO recommendations for reserve units .....	85
	Reserve Unit Data .....	90
	Reserve unit CLOs .....	90
	Other reserve unit considerations .....	93
VII.	SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	98
	Summary .....	98
	Recommendations .....	100
	BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	105
	APPENDICES .....	108
	Appendix A, SECNAV INSTRUCTION 7330.1A .....	109
	Appendix B, CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17 .....	114
	Appendix C, NAS/NARTU Questionnaire .....	124
	Appendix D, Reserve Unit Questionnaire .....	129
	Appendix E, NAS Niagara Falls, N. Y. Instruction 1100.1 .....	133

1	VI. AT AGLISIA ON THE 10th OF JULY 1950
2	.....
3	.....
4	.....
5	.....
6	.....
7	.....
8	.....
9	.....
10	.....
11	.....
12	.....
13	.....
14	.....
15	.....
16	.....
17	.....
18	.....
19	.....
20	.....
21	.....
22	.....
23	.....
24	.....
25	.....
26	.....
27	.....
28	.....
29	.....
30	.....
31	.....
32	.....
33	.....
34	.....
35	.....
36	.....
37	.....
38	.....
39	.....
40	.....
41	.....
42	.....
43	.....
44	.....
45	.....
46	.....
47	.....
48	.....
49	.....
50	.....
51	.....
52	.....
53	.....
54	.....
55	.....
56	.....
57	.....
58	.....
59	.....
60	.....
61	.....
62	.....
63	.....
64	.....
65	.....
66	.....
67	.....
68	.....
69	.....
70	.....
71	.....
72	.....
73	.....
74	.....
75	.....
76	.....
77	.....
78	.....
79	.....
80	.....
81	.....
82	.....
83	.....
84	.....
85	.....
86	.....
87	.....
88	.....
89	.....
90	.....
91	.....
92	.....
93	.....
94	.....
95	.....
96	.....
97	.....
98	.....
99	.....
100	.....
101	.....
102	.....
103	.....
104	.....
105	.....
106	.....
107	.....
108	.....
109	.....
110	.....
111	.....
112	.....
113	.....
114	.....
115	.....
116	.....
117	.....
118	.....
119	.....
120	.....
121	.....
122	.....
123	.....
124	.....
125	.....
126	.....
127	.....
128	.....
129	.....
130	.....
131	.....
132	.....
133	.....
134	.....
135	.....
136	.....
137	.....
138	.....
139	.....
140	.....
141	.....
142	.....
143	.....
144	.....
145	.....
146	.....
147	.....
148	.....
149	.....
150	.....
151	.....
152	.....
153	.....
154	.....
155	.....
156	.....
157	.....
158	.....
159	.....
160	.....
161	.....
162	.....
163	.....
164	.....
165	.....
166	.....
167	.....
168	.....
169	.....
170	.....
171	.....
172	.....
173	.....
174	.....
175	.....
176	.....
177	.....
178	.....
179	.....
180	.....
181	.....
182	.....
183	.....
184	.....
185	.....
186	.....
187	.....
188	.....
189	.....
190	.....
191	.....
192	.....
193	.....
194	.....
195	.....
196	.....
197	.....
198	.....
199	.....
200	.....



# LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	PAGE
I. Length of Tour as NAS/NARTU CLO .....	30
II. Rank Distribution and Intraservice Attachment of NAS/NARTU Questionnaire Respondents and No Responses .....	31
III. School Background of NAS/NARTU Respondents .....	33
IV. Personnel in Each NAS/NARTU Office by Rank/Rate .....	36
V. Presentations During a Three Month Period by the NAS/NARTUS which Responded .....	40
VI. News Stories Released by NAS/NARTUS During Three Month Period Reported .....	42
VII. NAS/NARTU Appearances and Recruiting Spot Announcements on Radio and Television Over a Three Month Period .....	44
VIII. The NAS/NARTU CLO's Evaluation of His Existing Information Program .....	50
IX. Suggestions by the NAS/NARTU CLOs to Increase the Effectiveness of the Information Program .....	54
X. Statistical Profile of the Reserve Unit CLOs As Reported by Forty-Five Completed Reserve Unit Questionnaires .....	60



# LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	
I.	Length of Tour as SAS/ASSTO SAS..... 20
II.	Rank Distribution and Investigation Attachment of SAS/ASSTO..... 21
III.	Questionnaire Responses and No Response..... 21
IV.	Rank Distribution of SAS/ASSTO Responses..... 22
V.	Personnel in Each SAS/ASSTO Office by Rank/Rate..... 24
VI.	Presentations During a Given Month Period by the SAS/ASSTO Which Responded..... 26
VII.	How Studies Reflected by SAS/ASSTO During Three Month Period Reported..... 28
VIII.	SAS/ASSTO Appearances and Reporting Spot Announcements on Radio and Television Over a Three Month Period..... 34
IX.	The SAS/ASSTO CMC's Evaluation of the SAS/ASSTO Information Program..... 36
X.	Suggestions by the SAS/ASSTO CMC to Increase the Effectiveness of the Information Program..... 38
XI.	Statistical Results of the Reserve Unit As Reported by Reserve Companies Reserve Unit Questionnaires..... 40

## CHAPTER I

### INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS USED

Introduction. There have been several studies, surveys and appraisals of Navy Public Information since the end of World War II. Yet none of these studies have investigated the possible use of the over 36,000 Naval Air Reservists who make up the "Weekend Warrior" Naval Air Reserve program.<sup>1</sup>

It would seem that this is one way out of the twin blind alleys shortage of funds and lack of personnel. Funds for public information and public relations activities are severely controlled by Congressional limitation. This limitation is more fully discussed in Chapter II and in Appendix A.

Personnel wise the Navy is allowed full time Public Information Officers at designated "major commands" only. Chief of Naval Air Reserve Training, although the largest functional command in the Navy, is not considered a major command and therefore is not allowed a Public Information Officer. Even a request of Chief of Naval Air Reserve Air Reserve Training to establish billets in the reserve Air Wing Staff aboard each Naval Air Station for officers and men to participate in full time public information work during monthly weekend drills was denied.

---

<sup>1</sup>"Weekend Warriors--They're Ready for Full-Time Duty," All Hands, Number 469 (March, 1956), p. 26.

and public information work during combat, was  
and Navy Air Station for officers and was in particular  
to establish officers in the reserve Air Wing Staff School  
a request of Chief of Naval Air Reserve Air Reserve Training  
therefore is not allowed a public information officer. When  
command in the Navy, it is not considered a major command and  
Navy Air Reserve Training, although the largest command  
that officers of "auxiliary" major commands" only. Detail of  
technical also the Navy is allowed to the public information  
some fully discussed in Chapter II and is Appendix A.

controlled by Congressional limitation. This limitation is  
information and public relations activities are severely  
restriction of funds and lack of personnel. Funds for public  
it would seem that there is one way out of this bind which  
made up the "secretary's" Navy Air Reserve Training.

the possible use of the over 10,000 Naval Air Reserve and  
Navy Air Station for officers and was in particular  
to establish officers in the reserve Air Wing Staff School  
a request of Chief of Naval Air Reserve Air Reserve Training  
therefore is not allowed a public information officer. When  
command in the Navy, it is not considered a major command and  
Navy Air Reserve Training, although the largest command  
that officers of "auxiliary" major commands" only. Detail of  
technical also the Navy is allowed to the public information  
some fully discussed in Chapter II and is Appendix A.

111 West, London NW6 1ST, U.K.  
Telephone: 01-273-1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788,



Looking at this facet of the problem from the other end, from the viewpoint of the Reservist, many are eager to help. They are proud of their membership and want to demonstrate their willingness to participate. To quote from a letter accompanying one of the returned Reserve Unit Questionnaires sent out during this present study:

I was most pleased to receive your letter and the enclosed questionnaire. It bespeaks a new attitude on the part of the Navy which is most welcome and with which we are all anxious to cooperate.... Call on us to give extra time WITHOUT PAY---We'll do it!<sup>2</sup>

So let us hope that in some small measure we may act as does a minister in a marriage -- may we join Navy Public Information and the Naval Air Reserve Program into a more productive element of better understood National Defense.

Military terms. In engaging in the jargon of individual trades, professions and walks of life one sometimes forgets that "semantics is language's avowed purpose."<sup>3</sup> "A given word, even of the picturable variety, seldom elicits quite the same mental image in any two individuals . . . ."<sup>4</sup> I doubt that any language, other than a foreign one with which the reader is not familiar, will prove as difficult to

---

<sup>2</sup>J.H. Wilcox, LCDR, USNR member of reserve squadron VR 732, NAS Grosse Ile, Michigan in a letter dated 24 June 1957 and returned with Reserve Unit Questionnaire number 38.

<sup>3</sup>Mario Pei, The Story of Language (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1949), p. 138.

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., p. 113.

Looking at this facet of the problem from the other  
end, from the viewpoint of the historians, says his name is  
help. They are proud of their membership and want to make  
everybody's willingness to participate. To come from a  
little background, one of the reasons we've held on to

Call us to give advice that KIDNAPERS want to hear... with which we are all inclined to cooperate.... on the part of the many who are well disposed and anxious to cooperate. It requires a new attitude and more planning to protect your letter and the

to let us hope that in some small measure we may be able to do a little better -- say we join the Navy League and the Naval Air League together into a more complete organization of better understood National Defense.

Individual freedom, professional and sales of life are completely  
 "forget that" committee is language's second purpose.  
 given word, even of the linguistic variety, seldom allows  
 of the same mental image in any two individuals.  
 I doubt that any language, other than a foreign one with  
 when the reader is not familiar, will give as different an

3  
J. H. Wilson, 1000 10th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.  
J. H. Wilson, 1000 10th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.  
J. H. Wilson, 1000 10th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Chinese Communist Party, P. 133.

215-4-3334



understand as that of the military. For this reason I feel it necessary to present in the beginning a few of the terms my reader may not be familiar with. With this help I hope that we may become more conversant with the same ideas.

**Auxiliary Air Unit--AAU.** A reserve unit in which personnel attend 24 drills annually in a pay status and spend 14 days on active duty for training with pay. A maximum of 48 drills may be prescribed by the Chief of Naval Air Reserve Training, with any drills in excess of 24 to be without pay.

**Auxiliary Ground Unit--AGU.** A reserve unit composed of aviation ground officers and men who possess ground specialty qualifications. They also are in a 24 drill status and perform monthly drills at Naval Air Stations, Surface Reserve Training Centers, Air Force facilities and other military or nonmilitary establishments. The 14-day active duty for training period is spent working in their specialty or attending advanced schools. When mobilized, they will be assigned as individuals in special fields.

**Aviation Officer Candidate--AOC.** A college graduate who has passed the stiff mental and physical tests and entered the Navy's flight training program. He is commissioned an Ensign after completing the 4 months pre-flight school and is designated a naval aviator after 14 more months of exacting flight training.





**Bureau of Aeronautics Reserve Training Unit--BARTU.** This is a 12-drill reserve program whose members include officers and enlisted personnel who have qualifications for specific mobilization billets in BuAer or its field activities. Not more than 20 per cent of any BARTU officer allowance may be filed by naval aviators. Although a maximum of 12 paid drills annually is prescribed, units are encouraged to schedule at least 24 drills a year. Members are authorized to take active duty for training each year, with pay and allowances. When possible, they perform active duty training in their mobilization billets.

**Bureau of Naval Personnel--BuPers,** Department of the Navy, Washington, D. C.

**Chief of Information--CHINFO,** Department of the Navy, Washington, D. C. CHINFO is also used to denote the command under the Chief of Information.

**Command Liaison Officer--CLO.** A Service Information Officer attached to a Naval Air Station or a naval air reserve unit for the purpose of overseeing and supporting the procurement of Naval Air Reserve personnel, Naval Aviation Cadets and Aviation Officer Candidates as well as maintaining liaison on behalf of the commanding officer with recognized internal and external publics. When used in this study it will be indicated as to whether the CLO being referred to is a Naval Air Station CLO or a reserve unit CLO unless it is



[illegible]

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Department of Commerce.

will for the purpose of exercising and supporting the right of

Page 10 of 10

and a variety of other factors.

!belated on behalf of the committee. Thank you very much.

[illegible]

It is believed as to whether the cells released by

[illegible]

plainly evident from the text.

**Chief of Naval Air Reserve Training--CNARESTRA--**  
 Glenview, Illinois. He heads up the entire Naval Air Reserve. This is the largest functional command in the Navy. CNARESTRA is also used to denote the authority of the command of Chief of Naval Air Reserve Training.

**Chief of Naval Air Training--CNATRA, Pensacola, Florida.** CNATRA is the boss of all Naval Air Training in the Navy. This is known as a major command and as such is the lowest echelon allowed a full time public information officer.

**Chief of Naval Operations--CNO, Washington, D.C.** CNO is the top command in the Navy.

**Department of Defense--DOD.**

**Drill --** A short period of training during which time the person drilling is considered on active duty in the Navy. A drill might be conducted during an evening or, as is usually the case in the Naval Air Reserve, during a weekend. During the two days in a weekend four drills are held.

**Fleet Aircraft Service Squadron--FASRON--** is a reserve unit which is in the 48-drill program. The FASRON furnishes support for reserve carrier and multi-engine squadrons.

**Helicopter squadron--HU.** They also participate in the 48-drill program.

[illegible]



Naval Air Reserve Training Unit--NARTU. A NARTU is a unit which performs all of the activities of a Reserve Naval Air Station as far as support of naval air reserve training squadrons and units are concerned, but the NARTU is stationed aboard a Regular Navy Naval Air Station.

Naval Air Facility--NAF. A NAF is a unit that performs the same services as a Naval Air Station except on a smaller scale.

Naval Air Station--NAS. A station that furnishes administrative, logistical, technical, and to some extent personnel support to Navy aircraft squadrons and units. In this study when NAS is used it will mean a Reserve Naval Air Station unless so specified otherwise.

Naval Aviation Cadet--NavCad. A young man in training to become a naval aviator who is held to the same high standards of physical and mental excellence as an AOC but who has completed only two years of college. The NavCad receives his commission as Ensign and is designated a naval aviator after 18 months of pre-flight and flight training. NavCad when used as an adjective usually refers to the office or officer which or who is responsible for NavCad, AOC, and other reserve officer procurement aboard a NAS or NARTU.

Navy Public Information -- A phrase which encompasses not only information, but all facets of public relations as well which are applicable to any effort on behalf of the Navy.





~~NAVY~~ Office of Information -- When used in this study this phrase will always mean Office of Information, Navy Department unless so specified otherwise in the text.

Pay Unit -- Any naval air reserve unit which is authorized to drill and whose members receive active duty pay during their drill period.

Public Information--PIO. An officer who is assigned primary on collateral duties involving Navy Public Information.

Petty Officer -- A P.O. whose rate is above that of seaman and below that of Chief Petty Officer.

Public Information -- As used in this study "public information" will be considered synonymous with "public relations." The term public information is sometimes used in a more restricted connotation and when so used refers only to preparation of news, publicity or exhibit materials and distribution of them to media or activities. We would broaden the base of this concept to include in public information the ideas of command function, evaluation of attitudes of the various internal and external publics, an enlightened course of action which would be most practicable in the interest of the desired action, and the execution of a program to enlist the understanding and acceptance of all publics concerned and their identification with the effort.

Public relations -- See "public information" above.

Office of Information -- to be held in this way

This Bureau will always have Office of Information, and

Department Office as special interest in the field.

For this -- the most the Bureau will do is

submit to staff and make every effort to

pay out of their field work.

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way

Public Information -- to be held in this way



Reserve Unit -- One of the reserve squadrons, wing staffs, AAUs, AGUs or EARTUs which drill periodically by authority of CNAELSTRA.

Secretary of Defense--SecDef, Department of Defense, Washington, D. C.

Service information -- All information concerning naval personnel, activities, or interests, prepared or disseminated primarily for internal education or information, or in answer to inquiries from the general public.<sup>5</sup>

Technical information -- All information peculiar to the technical equipment, practices, methods, and procedures of Navy activities. Such information is primarily for internal education within the Navy, for other Governmental agencies, and for technical reference in answering inquiries from industry, technical and professional societies, and the general public.<sup>5</sup>

VA -- Navy attack squadron. (All squadrons are 40-drill units.)

VF -- Navy fighter squadron.

VP -- Navy patrol squadron.

VP(P) -- Navy photographic patrol squadron.

VR -- Navy transport squadron.

VS -- Navy anti-submarine squadron.

---

<sup>5</sup> See Appendix A, Enclosure 1, page 2.



1. The first step is to identify the problem or goal. This involves understanding the current situation and what needs to be achieved.

Washington, D. C.

It is known to include from the above said  
examined directly for industrial education or information,  
naval personnel, activities, technology, progress or in-  
formation. Information - All information processing

From industry, technical and professional associations, and from  
universities, technical and professional associations, and from  
associations, and for technical reference in answering inquiries  
regarding education within the Navy. The same Government  
of Navy statistics. Such information is primarily for  
the technical equipment, personnel, methods, and procedures  
Technical Information - All information pertaining to

— 44 —

... ..

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 27(11) 2012-2013

См. также: [История создания](#)

— 11 —

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

\_\_\_\_\_

See Appendix 1, Table 2.

Wing staff -- A naval reserve unit consisting of a staff of officers and men whose duty is to oversee and support the reserve squadrons attached to the parent NAS/NARTU. Normally there is one wing staff attached to each NAS or NARTU. It is also called an air wing staff and drills 48 times a year.

Z P -- Navy lighter than air patrol squadron.

There are three kinds of programs open to the Naval Air Reservist depending upon the number of times a year he is able to drill, or his qualifications.

The 48-drill program is the largest and is comprised of over 300 squadrons and air wing staffs at the present time. In the 48-drill program the drills are scheduled in groups of four and are held one week-end each month. A yearly active duty period of 14 days is also required of the 48-drill program participant. Members are paid the active duty pay of their rank/rate during attendance of drills and active duty.

Members of the 24-drill program attend 24 drills annually in a pay status and spend 14 days on active duty for training with pay. Air Reservists in this program make up AAUs and AGUs. They are members who are prevented by civilian occupation or distance from a Naval Air Station from attending 48 drills a year. There are over 30 of these units.

About 17 BARTUs make up the 12-drill program. These units often drill 12 more drills without pay and members may have two weeks' active duty per year with pay when requested.

King (left) -- a naval reserve duty assignment on a  
 boat at Everett and was sent back in 30 days and up-  
 port the reserve assignment returned to the Everett facility.  
 normally there is no ship with reserve to work on  
 duty. It is also called as a ship with and while in  
 place a year.

There are some cases of programs upon to the naval  
 the reserves depending upon the number of times a year in  
 is able to drill, or his qualifications.

The 12-month program is the largest and is completed  
 at over 300 locations and is also held at the present  
 time. In the 12-month program the drills are conducted in  
 groups of four and are held one week-end each month. A  
 group of four drills is also conducted at the end of the  
 12-month program. Members are paid the entire  
 duty pay of their regular assignment of drills and  
 active duty.

Members of the 12-month program attend 24 drills  
 annually for a pay period and spend 12 days on active duty  
 for training with pay. All members in this program receive  
 up 1400 per year. They are also given 120 days of leave from  
 civilian occupation or distance from a home air station from  
 extension of drills a year. There are four 30 of leave with  
 about 12 months work up the 12-month program. These  
 units often drill in some drills without pay and members may  
 have two weeks' active duty pay with pay when requested.



## CHAPTER II

## THE PROBLEM

History of the Problem. It is a well recognized fact today that any large business, if it is to acquire and maintain a good reputation internally and externally, must pursue a vigorous public information program. In order to do this a budget, varying in size proportionately with the size of the business, is usually set aside for the company's public relations department to use in accomplishing this objective. Public relations costs on a fee basis charged by a counseling firm have been estimated to run between \$500 to \$15,000 per month plus expenses, with an average base of about \$1,000 in New York City.<sup>1</sup> Since budgets for publicity, the number one public relations activity, are usually based on advertising experience for convenience, let us look at an advertising expenditure.<sup>2</sup> It has been estimated that General Motors spent almost \$62.59 millions during 1955 promoting good will among its publics through newspaper advertising alone.<sup>3</sup> During a similar period the

---

<sup>1</sup> Howard Stephenson and Wesley F. Pretzner, Publicity for Prestige and Profit (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1953), p. 272.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid., p. 262.

<sup>3</sup> "News of the Ads," Changing Times, X (November 1956), p. 22.

History of the Problem. It is a well recognized fact today that any large business, if it is to survive and maintain a good reputation internally and externally, must secure a systematic public information program. In order to do this a publicist, working in close cooperation with the line of the business, is usually selected for the company's public relations department to see to systematic public relations. Public relations work on a large scale is done by a consulting firm which has been selected by the business. In 1921 the \$12,000,000 was spent for advertising, and in 1922 it was about \$1,000,000 more. The number of public relations executives, who usually based on advertising agencies for management, has increased in advertising expenditures. It has been estimated that during 1922 about \$100,000,000 million dollars were spent with money for public relations through newspaper advertising alone. During a similar period the

<sup>1</sup> "Public Relations and Advertising," by J. C. Weaver, Publicist for Publicity and Publicity (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1923), p. 125.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid., p. 125.

<sup>3</sup> "Some of the Data," Publicity, 2 (November 1924), p. 22.



Congress placed a limit of \$3.27 millions on appropriations that could be used for public information and public relations activities by all of the military services combined plus the Department of Defense.<sup>4</sup> The true size of this latter figure can best be seen when viewed after being divided among the users. The First Naval District, which has Navy Public Information responsibility for all of New England, less Connecticut, received 2000 (apart from salaries) as a budget during this period for public information use.<sup>5</sup>

It is not contended that the military needs, or could even use, a large outlay of expenditures for advertising. Obviously there is a great difference in the aims of General Motors and in the aims of the Navy. But enough of the problems encountered by both of these organizations are similar in scope to warrant similar action in disposing of them. Such problems as procurement of qualified personnel, retention of trained personnel, good community relations, and internal dissemination of information are problems of the military as well as of industry. These problems can best be solved by the correct application of public relations

---

<sup>4</sup>Navy Budget Digest Fiscal Year 1957 (NAVEXOS P-1355), Department of the Navy, Office of the Comptroller, p. 11.

<sup>5</sup>Statement by Mr. H. B. McDonald, Office of the Comptroller, First Naval District, personal interview.





techniques and tools. The tools industry uses are all the channels of communication with the public -- voice, newspaper, magazine, book, organization, motion-picture, radio, television, exhibit and demonstration.

Granted that the Navy's public information problem is somewhat unique from civilian public relations, still, the tie-in between sound civilian practice and Navy method is as necessary as a medical specialist's knowledge of general medicine.<sup>7</sup>

The problem of Navy Public Information is not a new one -- only the terms used are new. Some instances of former Navy Public Information were cited by Comdr. Shaw and Capt. Shipman when they said:

Actually, the foundation of good public relations practice lay in the best naval tradition--from John Paul Jones on, naval officers frequently acted as diplomats in remote places, and all were schooled as gentlemen. Furthermore, Mahan explaining for the first time the meaning of sea power and Teddy Roosevelt theatrically dispatching the "Great White Fleet" around the world, each employed modern public relations techniques. But, public relations as science and art to be studied by every Navy man and learned where not inherited was unknown. So to the naval officer of half a century ago, the word "public" conjured images of landlubberly nuisances who unfortunately held the purse strings. And the only "relations" he knew were poor ones who envied the rich naval officer.<sup>8</sup>

Unfortunately, many of the naval officers of today still

---

<sup>6</sup> James C. Shaw, Commander, USN, and John B. Shipman, Captain, USN (Retired), The Case for Navy Public Information, 1952 study published for Navy use, p. 3.

<sup>7</sup> Ibid., p. 1.

<sup>8</sup> Ibid., p. 4.

vision, ability and determination.  
 magazine, book, organization, newspaper, radio, radio-  
 television or communication with the public in any form, newspaper,  
 broadcast or public. The media industry must be all the

It was noted that the Navy's major contribution would be to provide the Army with the necessary information to enable it to conduct its operations effectively.

The provision of Navy Public Information is not a new one -- only the format used the new. Some instances of certain Navy Public Information were cited by Captain James Earl Ray.

1998-1999

Also very little.

With regard to the above, the following information is provided:

6. James E. Jones, COMMUNIST, was John A. Williams,  
Osgood, 722 (Redwood), 121 East 10th Street, New York,  
New York, who lived in New York, N. Y.

1995

• d • 1978



retain this archaic idea of public relations. However, the growth through the years of Navy Public Information has been expanding, if sporadic. In 1912 Lt. Cdr. Walter S. Crosley, a General Board member, proposed a specific office for public relations matters while a little later Secretary of the Navy Josephus Daniels, author and newspaper editor who recognized not only the obligation to furnish the public with information, but that it was a top-level function, personally held two press conferences daily.<sup>9</sup> This was the start of Navy public relations. During World War I the Navy appointed Washington-correspondent John Wilbur Jenkins to man a Navy News Bureau. After the war this Navy News Bureau was smothered by post-war disarmament and economy. A very small information section was then set up under the Office of Intelligence.<sup>10</sup>

As war again approached in 1940 renewed public interest forced a gradual expansion and under the veteran newsmen Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox public relations moved into the front office under the eye and guidance of the Secretary himself. Here, powered by ample funds and stimulated by eager public interest these civilian experts in uniform lent it a mature and dignified standing and set the pace for other government public relations agencies and drew the cream of recruits.<sup>11</sup>

---

<sup>9</sup> Ibid., p. 5.

<sup>10</sup>

Ibid., . Ibid.

<sup>11</sup>



11

1949

Following World War II most of the Navy's skilled advocates doffed uniforms leaving the post-war anti-military sentiment in the hands of officers recently recruited from the fleet. These fleet officers struggled gamely to learn public relations and at the same time stem this tide of reactionary sentiment but Navy Public Information was at a low ebb.<sup>12</sup>

Today, primary information policy emanates from the Secretary of Defense, while the Navy's Chief of Information carries the work load of both the Secretary of the Navy and the Chief of Naval Operations. The two greatest assets of today's Navy public relations are a growing appreciation of the need for more adequate public relations throughout the Navy and a group of dedicated line officers who believe in the Navy.<sup>13</sup> On the other hand the greatest liability of the Navy's public relations today is the absence of a coordinated Navy-wide internal relations plan or program.<sup>14</sup> This is the starting point of public relations and its absence is considered the most serious lack. It is a small facet of this problem that prompted this present study.

---

<sup>12</sup>Ibid.

<sup>13</sup>Lawrence O. Pratt, "A Three Year Program for Navy Public Relations," Part II, a study undertaken in 1955 for Chief of Information and printed for Navy use, p. 3; and Shaw, op. cit., p. 8.

<sup>14</sup>Pratt, loc. cit.





Present status and significance of the problem. In order to understand clearly the present position of the Navy's public information program it is necessary to understand the Congressional limitations on funds that are to be used for public information and public relations purposes by the Department of Defense.<sup>15</sup> For the past 7 years a statutory requirement has been in existence that limits the amount set forth in each appropriation act that can be spent for public information and public relations activities.<sup>16</sup> The Department of Defense provides instructions for administering the limitation and definitions of chargeable activities. Each service promulgates these instructions to its commands.<sup>17</sup>

The law was originally passed for three reasons: (1) Congress was disgusted with interservice rivalry, (2) inept handling of news, and (3) the belief that the services were competing to release information about new weapons. The law is not considered applicable now because the Department of Defense has by administrative action largely straightened out rivalry among the services; the cutting of funds puts less experienced people in key spots, accentuating the very

---

<sup>15</sup> Navy Budget Digest Fiscal Year 1957, loc. cit.

<sup>16</sup> SECNAV INSTRUCTION 7330.1A, Department of the Navy, Office of the Secretary (Washington, 1956).

<sup>17</sup> A copy of SECNAV INSTRUCTION 7330.1A is included as appendix A to this study to more fully acquaint the reader with this aspect of the problem.



www.dhammadownload.com

and finally to make recommendations for the future.

—original and acknowledged author; see also: [Vandenberg](#)

001379954 512499648-76 88014712740 1000 001427411 0001 1981

Each service provider was instructed to be specific

The law is only passed if there is a majority of 75% in the House of Representatives.

(1)  $\int_0^1 f(x) dx = 0$  and (2)  $\int_0^1 f(x) dx = 1$ 

investigation of 1995, but it is noted that the authors

How important is the value of the  $\alpha$  parameter?

Let us now consider the case of a non-constant function  $f$ .

of defense and is well illustrated by the following example:

some effort to gathering and analyzing all relevant data.

1995-1996

Downloaded from ascelibrary.org by University of California, San Diego on 06/01/15. Copyright ASCE, For All Rights Reserved, No part of this document may be reproduced without written permission from ASCE.

[illegible]

problem Congress wanted to correct; and since Security Review Branch, Department of Defense also comes under the limitation it cannot be expanded without taking away from other public relations activities.<sup>18</sup> The last problem has been corrected, however. But to add to the cumbersomeness of the application of the law, for the purpose of costing, many public information and public relations activities are charged to the appropriation even though the person performing them is not assigned these duties as a primary responsibility.<sup>19</sup> It was estimated that in fiscal year 1954 this practice cost \$323,000 to administer this law.<sup>20</sup>

Since the congressional control of public information-public relations funds appears to have every indication of continuing indefinitely, what avenues are open within this restriction?

One very important adjunct of Navy Public Information is the 27 Volunteer Public Information Reserve Units, comprising some 400 individuals, veterans of World War II, now engaged in civilian public relations or allied endeavors. In spite of the tremendous potential for skilled public relations service at no cost to the Navy, little use had been made of

<sup>18</sup> Pratt, op. cit., p. 70.

<sup>19</sup> SECNAV INSTRUCTION 7330.1A, op. cit., p. 1, Enclosure 1.

<sup>20</sup> Pratt, op. cit., p. 69.





these units.<sup>21</sup> However, other studies with their recommendations to overcome this have been made of this subject and since they are not a part of the Naval Air Reserve,<sup>22</sup> we will not dwell on it.

Another way to attack the problem is internally as was suggested earlier in this chapter. With a coordinated internal relations plan in effect within the framework of the Naval Air Reserve the record set by one of the Volunteer Public Information Reserve Units of 72 projects conducted during three years would cease to be an isolated case.<sup>23</sup> As evidenced in an earlier cited questionnaire, the enthusiasm and eagerness to help is present in the reserve squadrons.<sup>24</sup>

CNARESTRA has recognized the importance of an integrated public information organization in the Naval Air Reserve Training Command. On 1 August 1956 a request was sent by CNARESTRA to Chief of Naval Personnel via CNATRA, CHINFO and CNO requesting authority to activate billets in each wing staff for a Comdr., a Lt. Comdr., and four enlisted journalists as full time PIOs. This plan was

---

<sup>21</sup>Shaw, op. cit., p. 32.

<sup>22</sup>Ibid.; and Pratt, op. cit., p. 45 et seq.

<sup>23</sup>Shaw, loc. cit.

<sup>24</sup>Wilcox, loc. cit.



23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544

collected information is still alive. This plan was  
made with staff for a family, a 12. County, and from  
within and was remaining unchanged in positive effect in  
seen by Christian on basis of moral viewpoint via 0077,  
Benny's testing Command. In 1 hour 1936 a review the  
investigated public information in the West Air  
Division has received and improved in an

...and the ...<sup>58</sup>

enthusiastically endorsed and approval recommended by CHINPO, but CNO disapproved the request because of budgetary limitations.

Nevertheless, within the structure of his authority, CNARESTRA promulgated on 17 January 1957 CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17. This instruction set up a standardized administrative and collateral duty training program for Organized Naval Air Reserve Command Liaison and Recruiting Officers.<sup>25</sup> This Instruction is applicable to all NAS/NARTUs and their attached air reserve units.

CNARESTRA's views of the problem are best shown in paragraph two of this instruction and are as follows:

The Importance of a good Service Information program cannot be over emphasized. The best salesman for the Naval Air Reserve, Naval Aviation Cadet and other recruiting programs are the Navy personnel themselves. The personnel of the organized reserve squadrons are naval enthusiasts, and due to their civilian/military relationship are in close contact with many young men who are potential NavCad, organized Reserve Officer candidate, Regular Navy, ect., material. It is highly desirable to have every member of the Organized Reserve Squadrons fully informed of Navy policies and activities so that they will be able to speak intelligently of the Navy to their civic groups and friends. With a vigorous and enthusiastic Command Liaison Organization in each squadron of the NAR it will be possible to obtain nation-wide coverage. In order to accomplish this goal, the Commanding Officers of all squadrons must support this program to the utmost, and every officer and enlisted man must be appraised of the needs of the service and render his/her support. The NAS/NARTU Command Liaison Officer can provide valuable assistance to speakers by making available speech material, film, projectors, photographs, ect.

---

<sup>25</sup> A copy of CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17 is included as appendix B to this study.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the Committee for the Liberation of the People of the South (CLPS) in the United States. The Commission is aware that the CLPS is a subversive organization and is active in the United States. The Commission is also aware that the CLPS is active in the United States. The Commission is also aware that the CLPS is active in the United States.

[illegible]



and continuing in paragraph 3:

... It is directed that NAS/NARTU and squadron Commanding Officers re-evaluate the information programs of their commands. While command Liaison Officers are responsible for the direction and coordination of the public and community relations programs of the units, commanding officers are urged to indoctrinate and utilize all personnel in these programs. It is believed that by so expanding the base of this activity, increased coverage and effectiveness will be achieved.

This, then, is the reserve public information program that is in effect now. It has been in effect less than six months but we were able to get a fair evaluation of how it is working and its strong and weak points. infra

But to what reserve units is this information program set up by CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17 applicable? The entire organized Naval Air Reserve Command is affected. The NAS/NARTUs are responsible for setting up the program and each attached squadron, wing staff, AAU, AGU, or BARTU is responsible for participation. The actual number and designation of the reserve squadrons are subject to almost continuous revision in order to meet the demands of type of aircraft available and the number of qualified personnel in a specific area. However, the composition at a specific time of the entire reserve unit component of the Naval Air Reserve Command by drill programs might be:

In the 48-drill program; 94VF (Fighter) squadrons,  
43 VA (Attack), 34 VS (Anti-Submarine),  
27 VP (Patrol), 2 VP (P) (Patrol Photo), 38 VS (Transport),

It is expected that the results of the investigation will be reported to the Commission on the subject of the investigation of the activities of the Communist Party in the United States.

That is in effect my. It has been in effect since 1945

10-10-68

Das ist eine wichtige Sache, die wir nicht vergessen dürfen.

and the following information is provided:

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

*Journal of Management Education* 30(6)p. 789-804

• (0012-0012-1100) 4 20, (0012-0012) 10 20



54 FASRons (CV and multi-engine support), 8 ZP (Lighter-than-air) and 11 HU (Helicopter) squadrons.

About 7600 officers are assigned to air wing staffs and squadrons, including about 5200 naval aviators and more than 2400 ground and staff officers. Some

26,000 enlisted men are assigned to the program.

In the 24-drill program; 33 AGUs including 17 Air Intelligence Specialist (AI) units, one Photo Interpretation Specialist (PI), one Photographic Specialist (PHOTO) and one Combat Information Center (CI C) unit.

More than 1100 naval aviators are assigned to AAUs and AGUs along with about 500 ground and staff officers and 800 enlisted men.

In the 12-drill program there are 17 BARTUs with about 200 officers and a number of enlisted men participating.<sup>26</sup>

So that is the problem to date. We have the rules to go by, the organization set up to help solve it and the personnel with which to complete the action. By the action already taken and by the planned action for the future you can readily see the scope of the problem and the importance with which it is regarded.

---

<sup>26</sup>"Weekend Warriors--They're Ready for Full-Time Duty," All Hands, number 469 (March, 1956), p. 28.





### CHAPTER III

#### ORGANIZATION AND TREATMENT OF THE STUDY

Authority for study. On 18 September 1956 a letter was dispatched to CHINFO requesting a list of suggested fields from which a thesis topic might be selected. Since the office of Information is the sponsoring Bureau of naval officer students enrolled in the public information graduate course, Naval Postgraduate School Instruction 5000.2 indicates in article 308 that CHINFO will be consulted in the selection of a thesis topic. A list of suggested thesis topics was returned as of 10 October 1956 and a selection made from this list. A thesis prospectus was prepared and submitted to the graduate faculty committee which approved it 14 December 1956. Permission was requested and obtained from the writer's commanding officer, Professor of Naval Science Harvard University, on 16 February 1957 to correspond directly with other activities regarding the thesis subject, in abeyance with U.S. Navy Regulations, article 1609 and Naval Postgraduate School Instruction 5000.2, article 304.

Sources of Data. The main source of information for this study was the eighteen Naval Air Stations, the three Naval Air Facilities and the seven Naval Air Reserve

Author's address: Department of Psychology, University of California, San Diego, 3542 La Jolla Village Drive, San Diego, CA 92093, USA. E-mail: [shawn.wagner@ucsd.edu](mailto:shawn.wagner@ucsd.edu)

1009 and Soviet Foreign Ministry School Instruction 2000.1, subject, in response with U.S. Navy Regulations, article 1009 directly with other activities regarding the Russian Science Soviet University, on 10 February 1957 to Soviet from the Soviet's commanding officer, instructions to Soviet 10 December 1956. Formulation was requested and obtained submitted to the Scientific Academy committee which approved made from this list. A Russian perspective was prepared and opinion was prepared on 10 December 1956 and a selection selected of a Russian topic. A list of suggested Russian cases in article 308 and Soviet will be submitted in the course, Soviet Foreign Ministry School Instruction 2000.1. Indian officer was sent to Soviet in the political information system the office of Information is now working between the Soviet fields from which a Russian topic might be selected. Since was designated to Soviet representing a list of suggested

For this study we use the following data: the  
number of days. The main source of information



Training Units of the Naval Air Reserve Training Command.

The CLO of each of these 28 activities was sent a NAS/NARTU Questionnaire by air mail. Sixteen of these questionnaires were completed and returned in the addressed franked envelope enclosed. A copy of the questionnaire and of the forwarding letter to each of these units is included as appendix C.

A second questionnaire was sent to the more than 400 reserve units attached to these NAS/NARTUs. Since there was no record of the CLO of each of these reserve units, the 438 Reserve Unit questionnaires were sent to the CLOs of the NASs and NARTUs and these CLOs were asked to forward them to the Reserve Unit CLOs. Forty-five of these questionnaires were filled out and returned in the return envelope furnished. A copy of this Reserve Unit Questionnaire and accompanying letter is included as Appendix D.

On 25 March 1957 correspondence was initiated to the Assistant Chief of Staff for Procurement and Liaison, CNARESTRA.

This billet is held at present by Commander Cook Cleland. Commander Cleland was the source of considerable information as to the present status of Navy Public Information in the Reserve Training Command. During the Joint Forum of Editors of Armed Forces and Airplane Industry Periodicals at Boston, Massachusetts on 11 and 12 June 1957 personal interviews with Commander Cleland were also conducted.

[illegible]



On 26 April 1957 a visit was made to the Bureau of Naval Personnel and the Office of Information in Washington, D. C. At BuPers Comdr. Paul Broderick, Comdr. L. L. Davis and Lt. Comdr. B. W. Dean were interviewed. These officers deal with naval reserve personnel problems and were able to give up to date information on the personnel aspect of Navy Public Information. At CHINFO the training officer, Lt. Comdr. M. F. Studebaker and Lt. Comdr. P. Della Rocca, the administrative officer were interviewed. Comdr. L. D. Olson, head of internal publications for CHINFO, was interviewed also as well as contacted by an exchange of correspondence.

Interviews at the First Naval District Headquarters, Boston, Massachusetts included Comdr. Eric S. Purdon, PIO, and Mr. H. B. McDonald of the office of the Comptroller.

Several visits to NAS, South Weymouth, Massachusetts were undertaken during May and June 1957 and with the help of Comdr. Daniel H. Wells, the NAS CLO, investigation was made into the reserve squadron CLO activity aboard the station. Comdr. Wells arranged a series of Saturday meetings with the CLOs of drilling squadrons. Much information was gleaned both from Comdr. Wells and the reserve squadron CLOs. There are 23 reserve units attached to NAS South Weymouth. Those CLOs who were not contacted personally were mailed questionnaires with forwarding letters.



On 26 April 1957 a visit was made to the house of  
 David Thompson and his father at 10000 10th Avenue  
 S.W. 4400 West. David Thompson, born 10.1.1914  
 and 26.1.1914, was then 43 years old. These dates  
 are given by David Thompson himself and were also  
 given by the other witnesses in the previous report of 27  
 April 1957. At 10000 10th Avenue, 4400 West, the  
 family of David Thompson and his father, David Thompson, the  
 administrative office was situated. David Thompson  
 himself, head of the family, was then  
 visited also as well as contacted by an employee of the  
 company.

Interviews of the first David Thompson, head of the  
 company, were conducted on 26.4.1957 and 27.4.1957.  
 and 26.4.1957 of the office of the company.  
 David Thompson, head of the company, was then  
 visited also as well as contacted by an employee of the  
 company.

Interviews of the first David Thompson, head of the  
 company, were conducted on 26.4.1957 and 27.4.1957.  
 and 26.4.1957 of the office of the company.  
 David Thompson, head of the company, was then  
 visited also as well as contacted by an employee of the  
 company.

A personal visit was made to NAS Niagara Falls, New York on 14 June 1957. Lt. Comdr. R. L. Barnes is the NAS Niagara Falls CLO. He was able to pass on recent developments of information activity in that area.

Analysis of Method of Procedure. It is usually better to use a census rather than a sample when studying a population or a collective or statistical universe if it is possible and feasible to do so. The only errors in a census would be errors caused by an error of observation or measurement.<sup>1</sup> Since this appeared both possible and feasible in the present study a census was undertaken with the universe being the entire Naval Air Reserve Training Command which contained all instances of the attribute being studied, namely the use of naval air reserve personnel in the Navy's public information program.

It is evident, however, that a certain amount of bias did enter the investigation due to the method employed in canvassing the main respondents. The questionnaire method by mail usually introduces certain error in the data.<sup>2</sup> The bias probably most likely to be present in this study would be that caused by a return of slightly less than 60%

---

<sup>1</sup>John C. Featman, Descriptive and Sampling Statistics (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1947), p. 285.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., p. 294; and Herbert Arkin and Raymond R. Colton, An Outline of Statistical Methods (fourth edition; New York: Barnes and Noble, 1939), p. 150.

A hypothesis which was made by the American people, that  
 from the 15th to 18th century, the American people were the  
 American people. It was said to have been the American people  
 who were the American people in the 18th century.

### Analysis of the History of the American People

It is a common belief that the American people were the  
 people who were the American people in the 18th century. It is  
 possible that the American people were the American people in the  
 18th century. It is possible that the American people were the  
 American people in the 18th century. It is possible that the  
 American people were the American people in the 18th century.  
 It is possible that the American people were the American people  
 in the 18th century. It is possible that the American people  
 were the American people in the 18th century. It is possible  
 that the American people were the American people in the 18th  
 century. It is possible that the American people were the  
 American people in the 18th century. It is possible that the  
 American people were the American people in the 18th century.

It is evident, however, that a similar amount of

time did not enter the investigation as to the American people

in conducting the main experiments. The American people

would be well to study the American people in the 18th century.

The other probably most likely to be known in this study

would be that caused by a variety of things in the 18th century.

<sup>1</sup>John D. Leachman, History of the American People  
 (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1907), p. 10.

<sup>2</sup>John D. Leachman, History of the American People  
 (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1907), p. 10.



of the NAS/NARTU Questionnaires and approximately 10% of the Reserve Unit Questionnaires. One would suspect that the CLOs who did return the questionnaires were somewhat more conscientious than those who did not and would therefore run a more active information program than the CLOs who did not return a questionnaire.

Another reason for the non-return of several NAS/NARTU Questionnaires might be the method of packaging the NAS/NARTU and the Reserve Unit Questionnaire together. The NAS/NARTU Questionnaire was attached to the letter to the CLO of the NAS/NARTU with a paper clip and was placed on top of the Reserve Unit Questionnaires and air mailed in the same large envelope. This questionnaire might possibly have gotten mixed up with the Reserve Unit Questionnaire. It was noted that in at least two NAS areas, several Reserve Unit Questionnaires were returned, but the parent NAS did not return the NAS/NARTU Questionnaire. Also, in two instances the Reserve Unit Questionnaires, totaling 35 in number, were not forwarded to the reserve units because the NAS CLO did not consider the unit CLO would have enough time to respond in time to be included in the study. One of these NAS CLOs said he had been on leave and the other was from a far western United States NAS.

There are two factors which may compensate for the bias introduced by incomplete return of questionnaires from

at the 1970 Conference and subsequently in the  
Nativity Club Conference. The club report that the  
club was the first to organize a committee to  
conduct a study of the club and its future.  
The club report that the club was the first to  
conduct a study of the club and its future.

The following information was obtained from the files of the  
 FBI, New York Office, dated 10/10/64, and 10/11/64, and  
 10/12/64, and 10/13/64, and 10/14/64, and 10/15/64, and  
 10/16/64, and 10/17/64, and 10/18/64, and 10/19/64, and  
 10/20/64, and 10/21/64, and 10/22/64, and 10/23/64, and  
 10/24/64, and 10/25/64, and 10/26/64, and 10/27/64, and  
 10/28/64, and 10/29/64, and 10/30/64, and 10/31/64, and  
 11/1/64, and 11/2/64, and 11/3/64, and 11/4/64, and  
 11/5/64, and 11/6/64, and 11/7/64, and 11/8/64, and  
 11/9/64, and 11/10/64, and 11/11/64, and 11/12/64, and  
 11/13/64, and 11/14/64, and 11/15/64, and 11/16/64, and  
 11/17/64, and 11/18/64, and 11/19/64, and 11/20/64, and  
 11/21/64, and 11/22/64, and 11/23/64, and 11/24/64, and  
 11/25/64, and 11/26/64, and 11/27/64, and 11/28/64, and  
 11/29/64, and 11/30/64, and 12/1/64, and 12/2/64, and  
 12/3/64, and 12/4/64, and 12/5/64, and 12/6/64, and  
 12/7/64, and 12/8/64, and 12/9/64, and 12/10/64, and  
 12/11/64, and 12/12/64, and 12/13/64, and 12/14/64, and  
 12/15/64, and 12/16/64, and 12/17/64, and 12/18/64, and  
 12/19/64, and 12/20/64, and 12/21/64, and 12/22/64, and  
 12/23/64, and 12/24/64, and 12/25/64, and 12/26/64, and  
 12/27/64, and 12/28/64, and 12/29/64, and 12/30/64, and  
 12/31/64, and 1/1/65, and 1/2/65, and 1/3/65, and 1/4/65, and  
 1/5/65, and 1/6/65, and 1/7/65, and 1/8/65, and 1/9/65, and  
 1/10/65, and 1/11/65, and 1/12/65, and 1/13/65, and 1/14/65, and  
 1/15/65, and 1/16/65, and 1/17/65, and 1/18/65, and 1/19/65, and  
 1/20/65, and 1/21/65, and 1/22/65, and 1/23/65, and 1/24/65, and  
 1/25/65, and 1/26/65, and 1/27/65, and 1/28/65, and 1/29/65, and  
 1/30/65, and 1/31/65, and 2/1/65, and 2/2/65, and 2/3/65, and  
 2/4/65, and 2/5/65, and 2/6/65, and 2/7/65, and 2/8/65, and  
 2/9/65, and 2/10/65, and 2/11/65, and 2/12/65, and 2/13/65, and  
 2/14/65, and 2/15/65, and 2/16/65, and 2/17/65, and 2/18/65, and  
 2/19/65, and 2/20/65, and 2/21/65, and 2/22/65, and 2/23/65, and  
 2/24/65, and 2/25/65, and 2/26/65, and 2/27/65, and 2/28/65, and  
 2/29/65, and 2/30/65, and 3/1/65, and 3/2/65, and 3/3/65, and  
 3/4/65, and 3/5/65, and 3/6/65, and 3/7/65, and 3/8/65, and  
 3/9/65, and 3/10/65, and 3/11/65, and 3/12/65, and 3/13/65, and  
 3/14/65, and 3/15/65, and 3/16/65, and 3/17/65, and 3/18/65, and  
 3/19/65, and 3/20/65, and 3/21/65, and 3/22/65, and 3/23/65, and  
 3/24/65, and 3/25/65, and 3/26/65, and 3/27/65, and 3/28/65, and  
 3/29/65, and 3/30/65, and 3/31/65, and 4/1/65, and 4/2/65, and  
 4/3/65, and 4/4/65, and 4/5/65, and 4/6/65, and 4/7/65, and  
 4/8/65, and 4/9/65, and 4/10/65, and 4/11/65, and 4/12/65, and  
 4/13/65, and 4/14/65, and 4/15/65, and 4/16/65, and 4/17/65, and  
 4/18/65, and 4/19/65, and 4/20/65, and 4/21/65, and 4/22/65, and  
 4/23/65, and 4/24/65, and 4/25/65, and 4/26/65, and 4/27/65, and  
 4/28/65, and 4/29/65, and 4/30/65, and 5/1/65, and 5/2/65, and  
 5/3/65, and 5/4/65, and 5/5/65, and 5/6/65, and 5/7/65, and  
 5/8/65, and 5/9/65, and 5/10/65, and 5/11/65, and 5/12/65, and  
 5/13/65, and 5/14/65, and 5/15/65, and 5/16/65, and 5/17/65, and  
 5/18/65, and 5/19/65, and 5/20/65, and 5/21/65, and 5/22/65, and  
 5/23/65, and 5/24/65, and 5/25/65, and 5/26/65, and 5/27/65, and  
 5/28/65, and 5/29/65, and 5/30/65, and 5/31/65, and 6/1/65, and  
 6/2/65, and 6/3/65, and 6/4/65, and 6/5/65, and 6/6/65, and  
 6/7/65, and 6/8/65, and 6/9/65, and 6/10/65, and 6/11/65, and  
 6/12/65, and 6/13/65, and 6/14/65, and 6/15/65, and 6/16/65, and  
 6/17/65, and 6/18/65, and 6/19/65, and 6/20/65, and 6/21/65, and  
 6/22/65, and 6/23/65, and 6/24/65, and 6/25/65, and 6/26/65, and  
 6/27/65, and 6/28/65, and 6/29/65, and 6/30/65, and 7/1/65, and  
 7/2/65, and 7/3/65, and 7/4/65, and 7/5/65, and 7/6/65, and  
 7/7/65, and 7/8/65, and 7/9/65, and 7/10/65, and 7/11/65, and  
 7/12/65, and 7/13/65, and 7/14/65, and 7/15/65, and 7/16/65, and  
 7/17/65, and 7/18/65, and 7/19/65, and 7/20/65, and 7/21/65, and  
 7/22/65, and 7/23/65, and 7/24/65, and 7/25/65, and 7/26/65, and  
 7/27/65, and 7/28/65, and 7/29/65, and 7/30/65, and 7/31/65, and  
 8/1/65, and 8/2/65, and 8/3/65, and 8/4/65, and 8/5/65, and  
 8/6/65, and 8/7/65, and 8/8/65, and 8/9/65, and 8/10/65, and  
 8/11/65, and 8/12/65, and 8/13/65, and 8/14/65, and 8/15/65, and  
 8/16/65, and 8/17/65, and 8/18/65, and 8/19/65, and 8/20/65, and  
 8/21/65, and 8/22/65, and 8/23/65, and 8/24/65, and 8/25/65, and  
 8/26/65, and 8/27/65, and 8/28/65, and 8/29/65, and 8/30/65, and  
 8/31/65, and 9/1/65, and 9/2/65, and 9/3/65, and 9/4/65, and  
 9/5/65, and 9/6/65, and 9/7/65, and 9/8/65, and 9/9/65, and  
 9/10/65, and 9/11/65, and 9/12/65, and 9/13/65, and 9/14/65, and  
 9/15/65, and 9/16/65, and 9/17/65, and 9/18/65, and 9/19/65, and  
 9/20/65, and 9/21/65, and 9/22/65, and 9/23/65, and 9/24/65, and  
 9/25/65, and 9/26/65, and 9/27/65, and 9/28/65, and 9/29/65, and  
 9/30/65, and 10/1/65, and 10/2/65, and 10/3/65, and 10/4/65, and  
 10/5/65, and 10/6/65, and 10/7/65, and 10/8/65, and 10/9/65, and  
 10/10/65, and 10/11/65, and 10/12/65, and 10/13/65, and 10/14/65, and  
 10/15/65, and 10/16/65, and 10/17/65, and 10/18/65, and 1

all activities in the statistical universe. First it is felt the numerous interviews conducted in person will ameliorate to a great extent any error caused by this factor. Second it is hoped that the writer's last tour of duty lasting for two years at one of these reserve NASs as Naval Aviation Cadet Procurement Officer and during which time he became completely qualified and actually performed NAS CLO duties, will give him an understanding and objectivity to properly assess the questionnaires that were returned.

It was found that several faults existed in the questionnaires even after they were pre-tested to prevent this type of bias in the measurements. There was no place on the questionnaire to record the place that was filling out the questionnaire. On the NAS/NARTU Questionnaires this was easily corrected because of the possession of an up to date list of all of the NAS CLOs. However, on the Reserve Unit Questionnaires this was not the case and the postmark on the envelope had to be relied upon for this information. Since franked envelopes were used, there were three questionnaires returned by reserve units which were not cancelled at the place of mailing so the area they cover is not known.

Another error in the NAS/NARTU Questionnaire occurred in the instructions to question six. Since this question followed the format of CNARESTRA Report 5720-2 and only one



[illegible]

known it is judged that the evidence has been so carefully  
checked for two years as one of these records like a  
testimonial Great Governmental Affairs and other things that  
cannot completely qualified and possibly performed and the  
1955-56. All this is an extraordinary and extremely  
valuable record of the Government's work and progress.

[illegible]

1. The following information was obtained from the records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Bureau of Prisons, and the United States Department of Justice, Office of the Inspector General, regarding the activities of the following individuals:

of these reports had been made covering a three month period it was explained in the letter accompanying the questionnaire that a copy of this report would answer the question perfectly. Only two stations enclosed copies of this report. Two other of the reporting stations sent reports covering a full year of activity instead of the three months period as expected. This error was not caught on the pre-test because the pre-test station had not made the report and the information was not available at the time.

It was realized at the inception of the study that a pre-test should be conducted on more than one NAS but the shortage of time and a limitation of funds did not permit this. In future studies it is recommended, where practicable, to use a large enough sample in the pre-test to avoid these mistakes.

It is not felt that any of these mistakes were serious enough to affect the validity of the study. They were all correctable within the limits of the accuracy of the data given and the information desired.

at these reports had been made covering a period of several  
 it was explained in the latter memorandum that the Committee  
 had a copy of this report made before the meeting of  
 1941. The Committee had also received a copy of this report.  
 Two copies of the report were made and were given to the  
 full year of activity instead of the three months period as  
 expected. This error was not caught by the original review  
 the first edition and was not reported and the second  
 also was not available to the staff.

It was realized at the beginning of the study that a  
 first-hand review is necessary to make sure that the  
 character of the and a limitation of time did not permit  
 this. In future studies it is recommended that special  
 this, to use a large enough sample in the present study  
 these studies.

It is not left out of these studies that  
 section should be given the highest priority at the staff. They  
 were all completed within the limits of the survey of  
 the data given and the information desired.

There is a need for a more complete review of the  
 data given in the report and the information desired.  
 It is recommended that the staff be given the highest  
 priority in the study of the data given and the information  
 desired.



#### CHAPTER IV

### THE NAS/NARTU COMMAND LIAISON OFFICE

#### Discussion of the Duties and Responsibilities of the CLO of the NAS/NARTU

The NAS CLO is not considered a Public Information Officer. His duties include those normally subscribed to under the definition of Service Information as well as recruiting and officer procurement activities. The view CNARESTRA takes of the duties of the NAS CLO was stated as:

At a station level the Command Liaison Officer duties parallel those of the Procurement and Liaison Officer on the staff. His duties are to promote the procurement of Naval Air Reservists, Naval Aviation Cadets and Aviation Officer Candidates in accordance with directions from the Staff, as well as those of his immediate Commanding Officer.<sup>1</sup>

However, a small part of his duties are considered as public information and these are dutifully investigated periodically by a team to determine the amount that can be charged to the public information-public relations budget.

Specifically the NAS CLO is primarily concerned with such activities as: (1) action on queries regarding jet noise, low aircraft, or other community problems; (2) publication of the station paper; (3) arrangements for and

---

<sup>1</sup> Personal correspondence of the Author, letter from Comdr. Cook Cleland, Ass't Chief of Staff for Procurement & Liaison CNA ESTRA, 28 March 1957.

1. The purpose of this document is to provide information regarding the activities of the [redacted] in the [redacted] area. This information is being provided for your information and is not to be used for any other purpose.

2. The [redacted] is a [redacted] organization that has been active in the [redacted] area for many years. It has been involved in a variety of activities, including [redacted] and [redacted]. The [redacted] has been a major force in the [redacted] area and has been responsible for many of the [redacted] that have taken place in the area.

3. The [redacted] has been a major force in the [redacted] area and has been responsible for many of the [redacted] that have taken place in the area. It has been involved in a variety of activities, including [redacted] and [redacted]. The [redacted] has been a major force in the [redacted] area and has been responsible for many of the [redacted] that have taken place in the area.

4. The [redacted] has been a major force in the [redacted] area and has been responsible for many of the [redacted] that have taken place in the area. It has been involved in a variety of activities, including [redacted] and [redacted]. The [redacted] has been a major force in the [redacted] area and has been responsible for many of the [redacted] that have taken place in the area.

5. The [redacted] has been a major force in the [redacted] area and has been responsible for many of the [redacted] that have taken place in the area. It has been involved in a variety of activities, including [redacted] and [redacted]. The [redacted] has been a major force in the [redacted] area and has been responsible for many of the [redacted] that have taken place in the area.



coordination of guest cruises for local functionaries, open houses, station visits, air shows, parades, interment of former service personnel, military speakers at local functions, local inspections by higher command and care of visiting dignitaries; (4) preparation and dissemination of news stories, exhibits, films, film strip, feature stories and publications for recruitment of AOCs Nav Cads and reserve personnel; (5) supervision of and aid to the CLOs of the reserve units during their week end drills each month and their yearly two weeks of active duty training; (6) Assigned collateral duties; (7) as well as assignments to special projects by the Commanding Officer.

#### A Statistical Profile of Present CLOs of the NAS/NARTUS

The first three questions on the NAS/NARTU Questionnaire were designed to elicit enough specific information from the NAS CLOs about their backgrounds to form a rough opinion about the type of person who is usually assigned this billet. The information covers the thirteen NAS and the three NARTU CLOs who responded. The NAS/NARTUS were located in fourteen states including: Kansas, Washington, Tennessee, Alabama, New York, Nebraska, Texas, California, Minnesota, Florida, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Ohio and Michigan.

Length of present tour as CLO. Usually in such a billet as that of CLO of a NAS the officer will hold the





billet for 36 months. We find in the sixteen respondents eight who have been serving in their respective CLO billets for eight months or less; four of these reported for duty one month or less ago. It is also known that five of the remaining eleven prospective respondents who did not answer the questionnaire have assumed their job as CLO within the last five months, since November 1956. This leaves roughly half of the Naval Air Reserve Training Command with inexperienced CLOs.

It might be noted, however, that one of the CLOs was killed on Memorial Day in a mid air crash with another jet during a fly over. Only 27 stations are used as a base here because one station was new and had not yet appointed a CLO. The following table illustrates the length of tour of duty as CLO the respondents have served.

TABLE I

LENGTH OF TOUR AS NAS/NARTU CLO  
(In Months)

1 - 8	9 - 12	13 - 24	25 - 30	Total
8	2	4	2	16

Military rank. There is one evident criterion which is the quickest means of judging a man's length of experience and to some extent his ability in the military, at least

1960-1961

The following table illustrates the results of the

14401	00 - 25	00 - 11	24 - P	0 - 1
01	2	4	2	0

and to some extent the selling of the military, as there is the highest means of making a man's hands of government military work. There is one evident danger which



temporarily. This is his rank. Looking at the rank of the respondents who returned the NAS/NARTU questionnaire, we find one Lieutenant, eight Lieutenant Commanders and seven Commanders. So we see that this is considered a fairly responsible job. Three of these officers were regular Navy Officers and thirteen were naval reserve officers.

Of the eleven NAS/NARTU CLOs who did not respond to the questionnaire, three were Lieutenants, four were Lieutenant Commanders and four were Commanders. In this study, at least, the officers who were of higher rank were more likely to return completed questionnaires than those of lower rank.

This information in tabular form would appear as follows:

TABLE II

RANK DISTRIBUTION AND INTRASERVICE ATTACHMENT  
OF NAS/NARTU QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONDENTS AND NO  
RESPONSES

CLOs who responded			CLOs who did not respond		
Rank Distribution			Rank Distribution		
LT	LCDR	CDR	LT	LCDR	CDR
1	8	7	3	4	4
USN		USNR	USN		USNR
3		13	2		9





School background. One of the most valuable criteria in evaluating the calibre of personnel in a specific position is to know the formal schooling and other training the person holding the position has had. In examining the school background of the NAS/NARTU Questionnaire respondents we find that nine, well over half of them, are college graduates. Three attended college three years, three have two years of college and one has one year of college work completed. Of the college graduates, two were in Business Administration, one in Geology, three were B.S. degrees (one a graduate of Annapolis), one was in engineering and the other two did not list their majors. The three who attended college three years studied Industrial Relations, Education, and Commerce.

In addition to this civilian college education, each of the respondents reported from one to six Navy sponsored schools or courses he had taken. All of these CLOs had been through the flight training course of 18 months duration. Two had been to the Navy General Line School, a course given to regular Navy Officers who transfer from the reserve and who have not been to Annapolis. One had attended the Naval Intelligence School, Language Division--Russian. The course at the School of Naval Justice had been taken by two of the respondents. One reported completing the CIC School at Glenview, Illinois. Only one of the NAS/NARTU CLOs had been to the Armed Forces PIO School. Other courses reported to have





been completed were Fleet Air Electronic Training Unit, both Atlantic and Pacific schools; All Weather Flight School; Special Weapons Training - Delivery and Familiarization; International Law; Atomic, Bacteriological, Chemical Defense; and the B5D (A Navy Aircraft) School.

TABLE III

## SCHOOL BACKGROUND OF NAS/NARTU RESPONDENTS

College (years)				Navy General Line School	Intelli- gence School	CIC School	Sch Naval Justice	Armed Force PIO School
1	2	3	4					
1	3	3	9	2	1	1	2	1

Former Employment. Very important in determining a person's qualifications for a specific job, occupation or position is his former employment. Respondents were asked to list their former employment in order to better evaluate their capabilities as station CLOs. Five of the respondents stated they had come directly into the Navy from school and had had no prior PIO experience in the Navy. Two had had no prior civilian experience but had been NavCad Officers prior to assuming their present duties as CLO. Two reported working as a reporter for a newspaper in civilian life. Other civilian jobs listed by the remaining seven were: Aircraft assemblyman for Douglas Aircraft; crop duster; Accountant, United Air Lines; factory representative; manager of an





Officers Club; sales representative; and work for an advertising agency.

From the foregoing attributes of the NAS/NARTU CLOs we see that in general they are fairly new to their position as CLO, they are mostly of the rank of Lt. Comdr. or Comdr. They are as a rule college graduates, and their background in the service has not been in the public information field or their civilian employment of any particular pattern.

#### Other Personnel in the Command Liaison Office

In discussing the other personnel in the Command Liaison Office we must note that there appears to be no set rule as to the exact set up, organization wise, that is wholly applicable to every NAS/NARTU. Some stations have an Information and Recruiting Section as well as a NavCad/AOC Procurement Section under the CLO Department. NavCad and CLO are under I & R at some stations. Other stations have three separate Departments while some stations do not have an I & R section but assign this duty to CLO and NavCad.

Regardless of the organization, the CLO works very closely with personnel in I & R and NavCad and vice versa. NavCad and I & R, if any, may be considered adjuncts of CLO.

The NavCad Office of each station generally has from one to three officers and from one to three enlisted personnel attached. The job of the I & R Officer is usually a collateral duty, but there is often as many as five enlisted recruiters assigned.



The reason for looking specifically at the personnel actually assigned to the CLO Department is that, as outlined above, their duties are numerous and seldom is their personnel adequate in number to complete every public information project that might come up.

One of the reporting stations indicated that they actually had an assistant CLO, a Lt. (j.g.) who had FIO experience in an active Navy squadron. One other respondent explained that he was the CLO Department -- there was no journalist available for assignment to the department. Eight of the stations reporting did not have a journalist in the department although other petty officers and non-rated men were assigned. One station, respondent number 11, listed 12 other members in the CLO Department, but checking their duties only five could be actually assigned to CLO and these five had additional duties that did not relate directly to CLO.

The table below lists the personnel in each CLO Department that responded by rank/rate.



The Bureau has been studying the various  
 methods of the various departments in order to  
 obtain the best results and to make the  
 most efficient use of the various  
 departments.

The Bureau has been studying the various  
 methods of the various departments in order to  
 obtain the best results and to make the  
 most efficient use of the various  
 departments.

The Bureau has been studying the various  
 methods of the various departments in order to  
 obtain the best results and to make the  
 most efficient use of the various  
 departments.

The Bureau has been studying the various  
 methods of the various departments in order to  
 obtain the best results and to make the  
 most efficient use of the various  
 departments.

The Bureau has been studying the various  
 methods of the various departments in order to  
 obtain the best results and to make the  
 most efficient use of the various  
 departments.

TABLE IV

PERSONNEL IN EACH NAS/NARTU OFFICE BY RANK/RATE

Respondent no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
CDR						1	1	1		1	1	1			1	
LODR	1	1	1		1								1	1		1
LT				1												
LTJG	1															
CHIEF P.O.							1				1					
1st Class P.O.		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1			1	
2nd Class P.O.			1					1		1	2			1		
3rd Class P.O.	1										1				1	
Seaman or Airman	1			1		1		1	2	1	1				1	1
Civilian									1							

Although the respondents were asked to list the training for information work the personnel in their department had undergone, five did not answer this question and seven said that no special training had been received by their personnel. Of the four remaining two reported that their journalist had worked on their High School paper, one had done public relations work for the local police department, and one had attended Journalist School.





### Assistance Given Parent Naval District

Each Naval District has a full time PIO and since these Districts cover the entire United States they normally have responsibility for Navy Public Information within their boundaries.<sup>2</sup> Naval activities within the Districts are expected to support and to augment the information programs laid down by the District.

Question five of the NAS/NARTU questionnaire queried the station as to what kind of information assistance had been given the parent Naval District PIO in the last year.

Two of the respondents answered "none" to this question. One of these, however, was a NARTU and stated that the regular Navy Air Station on which they were situated did cooperate on information matters with the District. The other station was just reorganizing its CLO Department after an unsatisfactory inspection by higher command.

Seven stations who reported this question indicated that they cooperated with the District on special occasions. These occasions included Armed Forces Day, Navy cooperation with Boy Scouts, "Miss Universe" Pageant, fairs, Navy League events, band engagements, exhibits and displays. Four of these seven stations reported arranging to include guests nominated by the Commandant of the District on Pensacola, Florida Orientation Cruises.

---

<sup>2</sup>Secretary of the Navy, "General Order 19" (May 1949), p. 3.





Of the other seven respondents; one reported photographic coverage for the District, two reported little assistance (one of these was 500 miles from Headquarters of the District), one reported close liaison with considerable telephone assistance and three did not answer this question.

A Statistical Report of the Public Relations Activity of Each NAS/NARTU

In order to assess more fully the amount of public relations activities of each of the NAS/NARTUs during the time the CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17 has been in effect respondents were asked a number of questions regarding presentations, news stories released, appearances, recruiting spots and the number of personnel other than CLO Department personnel who had participated. The same format was used in the questionnaire as was used by CNARESTRA in a similar "Quarterly Public Relations Information Report, number 5720-2" which the above instruction had required to be made by the 30th of the month following the end of the quarter. It was assumed each NAS/NARTU had made this first report which was due at CNARESTRA on 30 May 1957 and that it would be a simple matter to forward an additional copy as they returned the completed NAS/NARTU Questionnaire. Only two respondents forwarded copies of CNARESTRA report 5720-2.

Two respondents did not answer this question. Two other respondents gave as their answer the numbers for a

The station figures are given in table V.



[illegible]

The Department has been advised by the Bureau of the Census that the information provided in the report is reliable.

full year of activity and several gave a monthly average of activity. The information presented below, however, is on the basis of a three month period.

Presentations. Section a of question 6 of the NAS/NARTU Questionnaire asked for the number of presentations that had been made by the NAS/NARTU and the reserve units attached. This included the number of speaking engagements, the number of motion pictures shown, the time in hours that was spent engaged in these activities and the total size of the audience. One station did not report this part of question 6.

During the first three months of 1957 there were 410 speaking engagements throughout CNARESTRA with a range among the stations from 3 to 128 with an arithmetic mean of 31.5 speeches per station.

There were 264 motion pictures shown ranging from 3 to 54 per station with a mean of 20.3 motion pictures shown per station.

The number of hours consumed in this activity were 356 with a range from 4 to 61 and a mean of 27.4 hours per station.

These presentations were presented to audiences by each station totaling from 200 to 10,000 in size or an overall total of approximately 31,578 people. The mean audience total per station was 2,632.

The station figures are given in table V.

Full year's salaries and benefits were a total of \$1,000,000. The company also reported that it had a total of 1,000 employees.

Question 1. During the first three months of 1997, the company reported a total of 1,000 employees. This includes the number of employees who were hired during the first three months of 1997, the number of employees who were laid off during the first three months of 1997, and the number of employees who were rehired during the first three months of 1997. The company also reported that it had a total of 1,000 employees.

Question 2. During the first three months of 1997, the company reported a total of 1,000 employees. This includes the number of employees who were hired during the first three months of 1997, the number of employees who were laid off during the first three months of 1997, and the number of employees who were rehired during the first three months of 1997. The company also reported that it had a total of 1,000 employees.

Question 3. During the first three months of 1997, the company reported a total of 1,000 employees. This includes the number of employees who were hired during the first three months of 1997, the number of employees who were laid off during the first three months of 1997, and the number of employees who were rehired during the first three months of 1997. The company also reported that it had a total of 1,000 employees.

Question 4. During the first three months of 1997, the company reported a total of 1,000 employees. This includes the number of employees who were hired during the first three months of 1997, the number of employees who were laid off during the first three months of 1997, and the number of employees who were rehired during the first three months of 1997. The company also reported that it had a total of 1,000 employees.

Question 5. During the first three months of 1997, the company reported a total of 1,000 employees. This includes the number of employees who were hired during the first three months of 1997, the number of employees who were laid off during the first three months of 1997, and the number of employees who were rehired during the first three months of 1997. The company also reported that it had a total of 1,000 employees.



TABLE V

PRESENTATIONS DURING A THREE MONTH  
PERIOD BY THE NAS/NARTUS WHICH RESPONDED

Respondent	Speeches	Motion Pictures	Hours	Audience Size
1	20	10	30	200
2	7	15	8	400
3	10	3	4	225
4	Did not answer this part of question.			*
5	17	16	30	2,125
6	29	54	61	1,125
7	12	2	12	1,814
8	33	40	60	2,331
9	42	24	40	1,200
10	26	9	29	1,257
11	58	19	16	2,700
12	Did not answer question.		*	*
13	128	36	42	8,210
14	3	6	9	*
15	25	30	15	10,000
16	Did not answer question.		*	*
Totals	410	264	356	31,587

\*Not reported.

TABLE 1  
 SUMMARY OF DATA FOR THE  
 1960-1961 FISHING SEASON

Species	Number	Weight (lb)	Length (in)	Age
1. Bluefish	10	10	10	1
2. Striped Bass	15	15	15	2
3. Rockfish	20	20	20	3
4. Atlantic Herring	30	30	30	4
5. Atlantic Mackerel	40	40	40	5
6. Atlantic Croaker	50	50	50	6
7. Atlantic Silverside	60	60	60	7
8. Atlantic Menhaden	70	70	70	8
9. Atlantic Pompano	80	80	80	9
10. Atlantic Snook	90	90	90	10
11. Atlantic Tarpon	100	100	100	11
12. Atlantic Goliath Grouper	110	110	110	12
13. Atlantic Nassau Grouper	120	120	120	13
14. Atlantic Kingfish	130	130	130	14
15. Atlantic Spotted Seatrout	140	140	140	15
16. Atlantic Weakfish	150	150	150	16
17. Atlantic Cobia	160	160	160	17
18. Atlantic Sheepshead	170	170	170	18
19. Atlantic Common Snook	180	180	180	19
20. Atlantic Atlantic Croaker	190	190	190	20
21. Atlantic Atlantic Mackerel	200	200	200	21
22. Atlantic Atlantic Herring	210	210	210	22
23. Atlantic Atlantic Rockfish	220	220	220	23
24. Atlantic Atlantic Striped Bass	230	230	230	24
25. Atlantic Atlantic Bluefish	240	240	240	25
26. Atlantic Atlantic Spotted Seatrout	250	250	250	26
27. Atlantic Atlantic Weakfish	260	260	260	27
28. Atlantic Atlantic Cobia	270	270	270	28
29. Atlantic Atlantic Sheepshead	280	280	280	29
30. Atlantic Atlantic Common Snook	290	290	290	30
31. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Croaker	300	300	300	31
32. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Mackerel	310	310	310	32
33. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Herring	320	320	320	33
34. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Rockfish	330	330	330	34
35. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Striped Bass	340	340	340	35
36. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Bluefish	350	350	350	36
37. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Spotted Seatrout	360	360	360	37
38. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Weakfish	370	370	370	38
39. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Cobia	380	380	380	39
40. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Sheepshead	390	390	390	40
41. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Common Snook	400	400	400	41
42. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Croaker	410	410	410	42
43. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Mackerel	420	420	420	43
44. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Herring	430	430	430	44
45. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Rockfish	440	440	440	45
46. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Striped Bass	450	450	450	46
47. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Bluefish	460	460	460	47
48. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Spotted Seatrout	470	470	470	48
49. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Weakfish	480	480	480	49
50. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Cobia	490	490	490	50
51. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Sheepshead	500	500	500	51
52. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Common Snook	510	510	510	52
53. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Croaker	520	520	520	53
54. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Mackerel	530	530	530	54
55. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Herring	540	540	540	55
56. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Rockfish	550	550	550	56
57. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Striped Bass	560	560	560	57
58. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Bluefish	570	570	570	58
59. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Spotted Seatrout	580	580	580	59
60. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Weakfish	590	590	590	60
61. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Cobia	600	600	600	61
62. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Sheepshead	610	610	610	62
63. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Common Snook	620	620	620	63
64. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Croaker	630	630	630	64
65. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Mackerel	640	640	640	65
66. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Herring	650	650	650	66
67. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Rockfish	660	660	660	67
68. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Striped Bass	670	670	670	68
69. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Bluefish	680	680	680	69
70. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Spotted Seatrout	690	690	690	70
71. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Weakfish	700	700	700	71
72. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Cobia	710	710	710	72
73. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Sheepshead	720	720	720	73
74. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Common Snook	730	730	730	74
75. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Croaker	740	740	740	75
76. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Mackerel	750	750	750	76
77. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Herring	760	760	760	77
78. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Rockfish	770	770	770	78
79. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Striped Bass	780	780	780	79
80. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Bluefish	790	790	790	80
81. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Spotted Seatrout	800	800	800	81
82. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Weakfish	810	810	810	82
83. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Cobia	820	820	820	83
84. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Sheepshead	830	830	830	84
85. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Common Snook	840	840	840	85
86. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Croaker	850	850	850	86
87. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Mackerel	860	860	860	87
88. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Herring	870	870	870	88
89. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Rockfish	880	880	880	89
90. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Striped Bass	890	890	890	90
91. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Bluefish	900	900	900	91
92. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Spotted Seatrout	910	910	910	92
93. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Weakfish	920	920	920	93
94. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Cobia	930	930	930	94
95. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Sheepshead	940	940	940	95
96. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Common Snook	950	950	950	96
97. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Croaker	960	960	960	97
98. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Mackerel	970	970	970	98
99. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Herring	980	980	980	99
100. Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Atlantic Rockfish	990	990	990	100

Continued on page 2

News Stories released. The number of news stories released, the total inches of copy printed and the total number of pictures printed were reported in section b of question 6 of the NAS/NARTU Questionnaire.

Fourteen stations reported a total of 1,426 news stories released ranging from 6 on one station to a total of 781 from another during a three month period. The nearest station in number of releases sent out to the latter was one which sent out 132 releases. The mean total number sent out was 102 releases per station.

The total inches of copy printed ran from 30 to 1403 inches with a grand total for the CNARESTRA of 4982 inches printed. The station which sent out 781 releases reported 657 inches of copy printed which ranked third among the stations in copy printed. In inches of copy printed, the mean was 445 inches total per station for the three month period. Only eleven stations reported total inches of copy printed.

A total of 442 pictures that were printed were reported with a range of from 4 to 95 pictures per station and a mean number of 34 pictures per station.

Individual NAS/NARTU news story statistics are given in Table VI.



was stated. The names of some of the  
relatives, the total income of the family and the total  
number of persons related were furnished in addition to the  
names of the persons related.

[illegible]

100

[illegible]

TABLE VI

NEWS STORIES RELEASED BY WAS/MARTIN  
DURING THREE MONTH PERIOD REPORTED

Respondent	Number Released	Total Inches Copy Printed	Total number Pictures Printed
1	75	*	25
2	20	115	7
3	132	1403	95
4	6	30	4
5	52	968	56
6	61	372	63
7	781	657	36
8	19	192	22
9	59	600	40
10	50	303	26
11	33	138	44
12	This question not answered.		*
13	16	114	15
14	12	*	9
15	110	*	*
16	This question not answered.		*
Totals	1,426	4,892	442

\*Not reported.





Appearances. Sections c and d of question 6 of the NAS/NARTU Questionnaire requested information concerning appearances and recruiting spots on television and radio during the three month period reported.

TV appearances were reported by 13 stations with a total of 112 appearances on TV noted. The range of TV appearances ran from 1 appearance to 19 with two stations reporting 1 and two reporting 19. The mean number of TV appearances was 8.6 per station. The time reported on TV was 1761 minutes or 29 hours 21 minutes. The mean of the time was 2 hours 27 minutes for the three month period per station.

Only eight stations reported appearances on radio. There were a total of 99 radio appearances with a total time of 20 hours 40 minutes listed by the NAS/NARTU CLOs for this three month period. The mean of the time per station on radio was 2 hours 35 minutes. The range of appearances on radio ran from 6 to 21 with a mean number of 12.4 per station.

Recruiting spots. Twelve stations reported TV and radio recruiting spots with a total of 378 on TV and a total of 3097 on radio.

Table VII lists station participation in radio and TV appearances and recruiting spots.

Stations	112	TV	1761	Radio	2040
Appearances					
Recruiting spots					

Statement. I believe I saw a specimen of the

specimen which was taken from the same locality

as the specimen which was taken from the same locality

and the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

from the same locality as the specimen which was taken

TABLE VII

NAS/NARTU APPEARANCES AND RECRUITING  
SPOT ANNOUNCEMENTS ON RADIO AND TELEVISION  
OVER A THREE MONTH PERIOD

Respond- ent	Appearances				Recruiting Spots	
	TV		Radio		No. TV	No. Radio
	No. TV	Time (min.)	No. Radio	Time (min.)		
1	1	*	*	*	2	2
2	4	20	*	*	15	25
3	19	85	*	*	5	175
4	*	*	6	55	15	35
5	3	60	*	*	32	32
6	1	30	*	*	24	250
7	5	16	5	50	164	1442
8	19	480	17	420	70	135
9	15	75	21	195	*	*
10	9	600	*	*	25	100
11	13	110	15	120	6	17
12	This question not reported. *				*	*
13	5	75	18	225	11	344
14	3	90	7	105	9	540
15	15	120	10	70	*	*
16	This question not reported. *				*	*
Totals	112	1761	99	1240	378	3097

\*Not reported.





Participation of Personnel Other Than CLO  
Department. The last part of question 6 on the NAS/NARTU  
 Questionnaire, section e, requested the number of persons other  
 than personnel from the CLO Department who had participated in  
 the presentations, release of news stories, or radio or tele-  
 vision appearances. CNARESTRA had urged commanding officers  
 "to indoctrinate and utilize all personnel in these programs."<sup>3</sup>  
 Of the 14 stations reporting this question, eleven listed a  
 range of from 1 to 99 extra persons outside of CLO who helped  
 in the program. These eleven stations reported a total of  
 247 persons who helped. A series of this data showing the  
 frequency distribution and followed by the reporting  
 respondent runs thus: 1-9, 4-14, 8-5, 10-1, 10-8, 12-15,  
 15-10, 16-7, 35-6, 37-11, 99-13.

The NAS/NARTU. CLO's Evaluation of His Existing Public  
Information Program

As a part of the last question on the NAS/NARTU  
 questionnaire respondents were asked to evaluate the exist-  
 ing public information program as a whole at their station,  
 especially the contributions of the Reserve Units attached.  
 It was felt that this open ended question would allow as  
 much freedom as possible in answering and that perhaps a  
 pattern of answers would develop from which weaknesses and  
 strengths in the overall program could be detected. Most

<sup>3</sup>"CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17," p. 2, appendix B.

Participation of Personnel from Other

Departments. The last part of session 6 of the 1961/62  
Investigative session 6, requested the names of persons other  
than personnel from the Old Department who had participated in  
the investigation, listed of new cases, or made an inter-  
view statement. Certain two good examples of other  
"to investigate and outline all personnel in these programs."  
Of the 11 stations reporting this material, eleven listed a  
range of from 1 to 11 active persons outside of who had helped  
in the program. These eleven stations reported a total of  
217 persons who helped. A review of this data showing the  
frequency distribution and followed by the reporting  
respondents runs thus: 1-2, 4-11, 12-15, 16-17, 18-19,  
20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-31, 32-33.

The 1961/62, 1962/63, and 1963/64 Station Public

Information Program

As a part of the last session on the 1961/62  
questionnaire respondents were asked to evaluate the first-  
the public information program as a whole at their station,  
especially the contribution of the Station Public Affairs  
It was felt that this open ended question would allow the  
many freedom was possible in answering and that perhaps a  
pattern of answers would develop from which answers and  
strategies in the overall program could be derived. For



answers were fairly complete and several were quite lengthy to the extent of attaching one or more typewritten pages of explanative material to the completed questionnaire.

One CLO who relieved his predecessor on 22 June 1957 sent almost a blank questionnaire back. Two others who were very scant in their remarks were also new to the CLO field.

As to the existing program of public information the information was categorized into four divisions including Community Relations, Internal Relations, Media Relations and Reserve Unit Participation.

From the information presented in the questionnaire enough familiarity was gained from the facts given to place the program at each NAS/NARTU in a rough degree of proficiency in the above categories with few exceptions.

In the area of community relations twelve of the stations were graded. Four were found to have good to outstanding community relations while eight had fair community relations. From the inspection report prepared by CNARESTRA concerning an inspection in May 1957 of respondent number 2 we find:

The excellent community and media relations that exist and the favorable publicity received by the station reflects highly on the outstanding job being done by the Command Liaison Officer . . . It is also an indication of the interest and cooperation of every officer and enlisted man on board in creating the favorable atmosphere of relationship that exists between . . . and the community.<sup>4</sup>

---

<sup>4</sup>Enclosure to completed NAS/NARTU Questionnaire number 2.

... were made during the past few days  
to the extent of resources and to the  
of extensive material in the past few days.  
... was relieved by the fact that the  
... a clear distinction was made. The  
very much in their hands and also in the  
... as to the extent of the information  
the information was contained in the  
the Communist Relations, Internal Affairs, and  
and Negative Unit Relations.

From the information contained in the  
... was given to the  
the progress of the work in the  
... in the past few days with the  
In the case of Communist Relations, the  
... were found to have good  
outstanding Communist Relations with the  
... from the Communist Relations Report  
... in May 1957 of

... number 2 as follows:  
The material contained in the  
... and the material received by the  
... in the past few days  
... by the Communist Relations  
... in the past few days  
... of every officer and  
... in the past few days  
... and the  
community.

Enclosure to be completed by the Communist Relations number 2.



And another tribute to a well organized community and media relations plan was paid by the present CLO in referring to his predecessor who was recently killed in a mid-air jet collision:

Without reservation I think he ran the finest shop and was highly successful in public relations activities. This is attested to by the community and media in this area, in that their expression of sympathy and desire to create a memorial in his honor has been overwhelming.<sup>5</sup>

Internal relations were found to be good or very good on six of the reporting stations, fair on five stations and poor on one. The station on which it was concluded that the internal relations were poor included this excerpt from an inspection form completed in April 1957 by CNARESTRA who recommended:

. . . All hands be reindoctrinated in the objectives of the public information program to afford them an understanding of the missions of the CLO so they are able to give support to the overall program . . .<sup>6</sup>

In the field of media relations the stations appeared to be much better off with one exception. Seven appeared to have good or better relations with media and seven seemed to have fair to good media relations. As to the exception CNARESTRA recommended ". . . Creation of better media relations through personal visits by the CLO and an aggressive and systematic release program. . . ."<sup>7</sup>

---

<sup>5</sup>NAS/NARTU Completed Questionnaire number 10.

<sup>6</sup>NAS/NARTU Completed Questionnaire number 1.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid.



and similar factors to a well organized community and public relations does not exist in the present. It is believed that his organization was not recently started in a mid-1940s.

Conclusion:

During the investigation I have seen the first group and the highly organized in public relations activities. This is evident in the community and public in this area, in that public relations of industry and business is usually a necessary in the current has been established.

Internal relations were found to be good on every good on the of the reporting methods, this in the situation and part on the. The situation on which it was developed that the internal relations were poor indicated this except from an inspection last completed in April 1957 by the staff who

Recommendation:

... all kinds of relationships in the organization of the public relations program to afford them an understanding of the relations of the staff to the public and to give support to the overall program.

In the field of public relations the situation

appears to be much better with one exception. There appears to have been no better relations with public and every attempt to have them to good public relations. As to the situation concerning "... Provided of better public relations through personal visits by the staff and a systematic and systematic release program. ..."

2. The public relations program is being established in the field of public relations.

1958.

As a part of the existing public relations program it was considered desirable to find out what part the Naval Reserve Units attached to the NAS/NARTUs were playing currently. Because of the more complete answers that were given to this part of the question a more exact determination of the state of existing reserve unit participation was possible. It was found that of the 15 stations reporting this question, 4 were outstanding in the cooperation existing between the NAS/NARTU CLOs and the reserve unit CLOs, 7 stations had good participation, 3 stations had some participation and one station had no cooperation or participation.

One station reports, "The reserve pay units have contributed immeasurably by obtaining speaking engagements in their communities and civic organizations. . . . Each drill week end they are to submit a news release complete and ready to be mailed of some activity occurring during the weekend."<sup>8</sup> Another says, "Fortunately this station has several people attached to Reserve Units who are employed in the news media field, public relations, and advertising business who have furthered the Naval Air Reserve Program in their daily work voluntarily. A few number of officers have done an outstanding job for the past several years in this regard."<sup>9</sup>

---

<sup>8</sup> NAS/NARTU completed Questionnaire number 10.

<sup>9</sup> NAS/NARTU completed Questionnaire number 6.





Still another CLOs reported in this vein: "Reserve personnel are too busy making a living in 80% of the cases, and may even be on shaky ground because of an ex-army-air

force affiliation employer."<sup>10</sup> Or this: "We cannot get

proper squadron coverage because nobody is delegated to

this job---it's always a collateral duty and you should

know what a joke that is in the reserve squadrons."<sup>11</sup> The

one station who had no participation reported:

There has apparently been no, repeat no contribution from Reserve Units. This may be due to not inviting them. I (yesterday) invited 5 squadron CO's to send their CLO's to this office for a get together on your forms and other facts. No one responded or even called. This was during a CO's Breakfast Conference. Therefore I am sending the form to the CO's homes and only hope???<sup>12</sup>

So we may conclude that except for a few exceptions the NAS/NARTUs have fair community, internal and media relations. Media relations are probably the best followed by internal relations with some work needed on the latter and more work needed on community relations. Reserve Unit participation is good in most cases with a few extreme exceptions.

An evaluation check sheet is presented in Table VIII.

---

<sup>10</sup> NAS/NARTU completed Questionnaire number 9.

<sup>11</sup> NAS/NARTU completed Questionnaire number 3.

<sup>12</sup> NAS/NARTU completed Questionnaire number 1.



TABLE VIII

THE NAS/NARTU CLO's EVALUATION OF HIS  
EXISTING PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM

	Respondents															
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>Community Relations</b>																
Good		x	*	*			*	x		x	x					*
Fair	x				x	x			x			x	x	x	x	
Poor																
<b>Internal Relations</b>																
Good		x	*	*	x		*	x		x	x	x				*
Fair						x			x				x	x	x	
Poor	x															
<b>Media Relations</b>																
Good		x	x		x	x		x		x			x			*
Fair				x			x		x		x	x		x	x	
Poor	x															
<b>Reserve Unit Participation</b>																
Outstanding		x		x				x		x	*					*
Good						x	x		x		x		x	x	x	
Some			x		x							x				
None	x															

\*No report.



[illegible]

Suggestions by the NAS/NARTU CLO to Increase the Effectiveness of the Information Program

As a part of the last question on the NAS/NARTU questionnaire, question 7, respondents were asked to list any suggestions or comments they might have that might increase the effectiveness of the existing public information program. The replies appeared to fall into a pattern that would suggest a number of changes, in the Reserve Unit program as well as in NAS/NARTU action toward the Reserve Units and utilization of them.

The recommendations the NAS/NARTU CLOs made to increase the effectiveness of the information program were divided into two categories. These are the recommended improvements that will be effected within the NAS/NARTU and the recommended improvements that will be effected in the Reserve Units. In the first category suggested changes were: (1) An increase of personnel in the NAS/NARTU CLO Department, (2) a decrease in extra duties assigned CLO officers at NAS/NARTUs, (3) assign the station Photo Lab under the direction of the station CLO Department, (4) put CNARESTRA training program 5720.17 into effect, (5) procurement of more mailout - handout material concerning Navy Public Information and recruiting to be forwarded to reservists, (6) reevaluate the station paper to improve content of material, (7) utilization of the addressograph and telestory prints, (8) send news media representatives on

Investigation in the field and in the laboratory

of the following system

as a part of the last chapter in the 1947/48

investigation system. The investigation was held in 1947/48

investigation or research and held in 1947/48

the effectiveness of the existing police investigation system.

The results appeared to show that the police had much to

and a number of changes, in the existing police system as

well as in the 1947/48 system which the police have had

utilization of them.

The recommendations of the 1947/48 system are as follows:

investigation and effectiveness of the investigation system were

divided into two categories. These are the recommendations

investigation that will be carried within the 1947/48 system

the recommended improvements will be effected in the

investigation. In the first category, the following changes

were: (1) the system of investigation in the 1947/48 system

Department, (2) a system of investigation in the 1947/48 system

efforts at 1947/48, (3) the system of investigation in the

under the direction of the system of investigation, (4) the

investigation system 1947/48 into three, (5) the

investigation of the system - the system of investigation

Public Information and investigation to be provided in

investigation, (6) the system of investigation to be provided

control of the system, (7) the system of investigation

the system of investigation, (8) the system of investigation



all reserve squadron cruises, (9) make up a reserve CLO book of instructions and (10) make all NAS/NARTU CLO billets primary job billets.

Recommendations falling in the latter category, improvements to be effected at the Reserve Unit level, include: (1) Use ground aviation officers in all reserve CLO billets, (2) use reserve CLOs and reserve personnel in their own communities to speak and show film to civic and other groups or clubs, (3) make CLO a primary billet in all reserve units, (4) augment the CNARESTRA 5720.17 training syllabus with instruction in media utilization and simple public relations techniques and use qualified squadron personnel out of the media fields to give the instruction, (5) assign and reduce the shifting of reserve personnel in the reserve CLO billet, (6) indoctrinate all reserve squadron COs in the objectives of the public information program, (7) set up a program requiring all reserve squadron CLOs to submit after each week-end drill a news release complete and ready to be mailed concerning some activity engaged in by the unit during the drill period. Even with these recommendations the spirit among the NAS/NARTU CLOs seemed to be key-noted by these two CLOs who said: "But I think that in terms of what the station and the Navy gets in return for the CLO's expenditures of time and money, the reserve unit public information program probably has more potential than

All members of the committee, (a) shall be a member of

the committee of the committee and (b) shall be a member of

the committee of the committee.

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

The committee shall be composed of the following members:

just about anything."<sup>13</sup> And the other who said: "With 49 Reserve Squadrons attached to this station, the potential for having a successful public relations program is

tremendous."<sup>14</sup> This attitude was expressed by four other of the reporting NAS/NARTU CLOs and was intimated by several others.

A tabular compilation of these recommendations is included in table IX.

<sup>13</sup> NAS/NARTU completed Questionnaire number 6.

<sup>14</sup> NAS/NARTU completed Questionnaire number 8.





TABLE IX

**SUGGESTIONS BY THE NAS/NARTU CLOs TO  
INCREASE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROGRAM**

Recommended by Respondent number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16*
<u>Applicable to NAS/NARTU</u>																
Increase CLO personnel...x	x								x			x				
Decrease collateral duties CLO.....x					x											
Assign Photo Lab to CLO					x						x	x				
Put CNARESTRA INST. 5720.17 into effect...x												x				
More mail-out-handout material.....x																
Reevaluate station paper.....x																
Utilize addressograph...x																
Send news media on res. cruises.....			x									x				
Make reserve CLO instruction book.....										x						
Make all NAS/NARTU CLO primary billets.....	x			x												
<u>Applicable to Reserve Unit</u>																
Make ground officers CLO.....			x		x	x						x				
Use reserve in own communities.....				x					x	x	x		x			
Make CLO a primary job..	x	x			x							x				
Augment 5720.17 Inst. Training.....							x	x				x			x	
Stop CLO frequent shifts.....x							x									
Indoctrinate res. COs...					x			x				x			x	
Submit news release each weekend drill.....										x		x				

\*Did not report this question.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								



## CHAPTER V

### THE RESERVE UNIT COMMAND LIAISON OFFICE

The data reported in this chapter was taken from the 45 completed Reserve Unit Questionnaires that were returned by the CLOs of reserve units throughout the Reserve Training Command. The Questionnaires were returned from 14 states including California, Kansas, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas and Washington. It was unknown from where two questionnaires were returned. The majority of the questionnaires were filled out completely with one or two having additional pages of data attached. However, two questionnaires came back with the notation, "Do not know what a CLO is," Although the names of both respondents were taken from a list of squadron CLOs which had been effective since 1 January 1957.

#### Statistical Profile of the Reserve Unit CLO

As with the NAS/NARTU CLOs it was felt in order to better evaluate the work of the persons in reserve CLO billets an inquiry into their backgrounds and training should be made. Items that were investigated were the number of persons in each reserve CLO Department, rank/rate of each member, length of tour in the CLO billet, occupation, and school background.





Department members. It was found that in only two reserve units of the 45 which reported were there any enlisted personnel attached. One of these was a personnel-man-airman (PNAN) and one was a journalist 3rd class (JO3). The PNAN in civilian life was a student and the JO3 was a PAA Stewardess. In two other cases two officers were assigned in the CLO Department. One of these cases had two Commanders and the other, the only Marine Squadron to report, had a Major and a Captain. Of the two Comdrs., one was a college teacher and the other a Veterans Administration Hospital official. Of the two marine officers, the Maj. was a policeman and the Capt. a news reporter. This situation was best described by one of the respondents who reported:

No billets for journalist ratings are available in the squadrons at this time. All load is on the squadron PIO for actual operation of the program. Often that officer or representative does this as a collateral duty. With numerous collateral duties, details are often left undone, especially in the cases of men whose primary function is that of pilots.<sup>1</sup>

Rank/Rate. In examining the rank structure of the reserve CLOs we find the group to be more junior as a rule than the NAS/NARTU CLOs. This is due doubtless to the fact that in the reserve squadrons this is a collateral duty and in many cases when a collateral duty is assigned it is given

---

<sup>1</sup> Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 44.





to an officer who may not already have a fairly large number of collateral duties. In general the more senior officers do have the larger number of additional duties assigned. This is unfortunate since seldom is it the case that the officer most qualified for a job actually gets the job for which he is best fitted.

Of the 50 officers in CLO billets who were reported 3 were LT. (j.g.), 17 were Lieut., 17 were Lt. Comdr., 10 were Comdr., 1 was Maj. USMCR, 1 was Capt. USMCR and, the one exception to the rule, 1 Navy Captain.<sup>2</sup>

Length of tour of duty in the CLO Department. As was the case with the NAS/NARTU CLOs it was found that many of the reserve unit CLOs were relatively new to their job. Fourteen had been appointed in the last six months, probably due to the putting into effect of CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17 at the various NAS/NARTUs. Of the 43 officers who reported their length of tour as CLO in the reserve unit, 24, or over half, had held the billet a year or less. One CLO had served a year and a half in the billet. In the two year bracket were seven, five had served as CLO for three years, two for four years, one for five years, two for six years and one had been CLO for ten years.

---

<sup>2</sup> There were 50 officers reported since of the 45 respondents, one (although he completed the questionnaire) indicated that there was no CLO; one respondent, reporting for a wing staff, reported for four other officers of attached squadrons and two units had two CLOs each.





Occupation. As might be expected the reserve unit CLOs come from varied and diverse occupations. The largest group in one occupation was that of sales. Seven were classified in this group including two salesmen, one in advertising-sales, a District Sales Representative for Ford and a Sales Engineer. The next largest group was that of teacher. Six respondents gave their occupation as teacher. There were a Fine Arts Teacher and a College teacher with the remaining four classified only as teacher.

Of the remaining 29 who answered this question four were engineers (two of these were aeronautical engineers), three sold insurance, three were attorneys (one of these was also a professor of law and one of the other two was president of a motion picture firm), two reporters and two radio producers. Other occupations included photographer, service manager, free lance writer, music operator, account executive, personnel director, assistant treasurer and purchasing agent, landscape architect, production manager, manager of a Chamber of Commerce, a factory representative, a business man, a Veterans Administration official and a policeman.

School background. The amount of education the reserve unit CLOs had completed was impressive, although only 37 of the 50 respondents answered this part of the question. Only six of the group who reported were not





college graduates and three of these had completed three years of college work while the other three had completed two years of college education. Of the remaining 31, 19 had graduated from a college and 12 had done graduate work. Of the 12 who had done graduate work, 11 have one or more advanced or professional degrees.

A tabular compilation of the foregoing statistical profile of the Reserve Unit CLOs is presented in table X.

#### Untapped Personnel in the Reserve Unit

It was hypothesized at the outset of the present study that the reserve squadrons and other reserve units probably had a number of officers attached who, by reason of their civilian occupation, were well qualified to assume the duties of the CLO billet but were not being utilized in that billet. Thirty-four of the 45 respondents answered this question categorically that the squadron or unit did not have any officers or men in the fields listed or else noted the persons in the squadron whose occupation fell among those listed in the question. Five of the respondents wrote that they did not know of anyone in the squadron whose occupation fell among those listed in question two of the questionnaire. The remaining six respondents did not fill out the question in any way.

The 34 respondents listed 51 people in the units who were in information related fields but who were not in the





TABLE X

STATISTICAL PROFILE OF THE RESERVE UNIT CLOS  
AS REPORTED BY FORTY-FIVE COMPLETED RESERVE  
UNIT QUESTIONNAIRES

Rank Distribution											
USNR					USMCR						
LTJG	LT	LCDR	CDR	CAPT	CAPT	MAJ	Total				
3	17	17	10	1	1	1	50				
Years of Duty as CLO											
1/4	1/3	1/2	1	1 1/2	2	3	4	5	6	10	Total
5	4	5	10	1	7	5	2	1	2	1	43
Occupation*											
Sales	Teacher	Insurance	Radio Prod.	Photo.	Serv. Wri- Ngr.	ter					
7	6	3	2	1	1	1					
Music Operator	Engineer	Account Ex.	Pers. Dir.	Attorney	Purchas- ing Agent						
1	4	1	1	3	1						
Landscape Architect.	Pres. Motion Pic. Firm	Reporter	Prod. Mgr.	Mgr. C. of C.							
1	1	2	1	1							
Business	Factory Rep.	V. A. Off.	Policeman				Total				
1	1	1	1				42				
College Completed											
2 years	3 years	4 years	Graduate Work	Total							
3	3	19	12	37							

\*In order of appearance of category in Questionnaires.

## TABLE 2

STATISTICAL REPORT ON THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE MIDDLE EAST  
1955-1956

## TABLE 2 (continued)

1950			1951			1952			1953			1954			1955			1956			1957			1958			1959			1960			1961			1962			1963			1964			1965			1966			1967			1968			1969			1970			1971			1972			1973			1974			1975			1976			1977			1978			1979			1980			1981			1982			1983			1984			1985			1986			1987			1988			1989			1990			1991			1992			1993			1994			1995			1996			1997			1998			1999			2000			2001			2002			2003			2004			2005			2006			2007			2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			2024			2025			2026			2027			2028			2029			2030			2031			2032			2033			2034			2035			2036			2037			2038			2039			2040			2041			2042			2043			2044			2045			2046			2047			2048			2049			2050			2051			2052			2053			2054			2055			2056			2057			2058			2059			2060			2061			2062			2063			2064			2065			2066			2067			2068			2069			2070			2071			2072			2073			2074			2075			2076			2077			2078			2079			2080			2081			2082			2083			2084			2085			2086			2087			2088			2089			2090			2091			2092			2093			2094			2095			2096			2097			2098			2099			2100			2101			2102			2103			2104			2105			2106			2107			2108			2109			2110			2111			2112			2113			2114			2115			2116			2117			2118			2119			2120			2121			2122			2123			2124			2125			2126			2127			2128			2129			2130			2131			2132			2133			2134			2135			2136			2137			2138			2139			2140			2141			2142			2143			2144			2145			2146			2147			2148			2149			2150			2151			2152			2153			2154			2155			2156			2157			2158			2159			2160			2161			2162			2163			2164			2165			2166			2167			2168			2169			2170			2171			2172			2173			2174			2175			2176			2177			2178			2179			2180			2181			2182			2183			2184			2185			2186			2187			2188			2189			2190			2191			2192			2193			2194			2195			2196			2197			2198			2199			2200			2201			2202			2203			2204			2205			2206			2207			2208			2209			2210			2211			2212			2213			2214			2215			2216			2217			2218			2219			2220			2221			2222			2223			2224			2225			2226			2227			2228			2229			2230			2231			2232			2233			2234			2235			2236			2237			2238			2239			2240			2241			2242			2243			2244			2245			2246			2247			2248			2249			2250			2251			2252			2253			2254			2255			2256			2257			2258			2259			2260			2261			2262			2263			2264			2265			2266			2267			2268			2269			2270			2271			2272			2273			2274			2275			2276			2277			2278			2279			2280			2281			2282			2283			2284			2285			2286			2287			2288			2289			2290			2291			2292			2293			2294			2295			2296			2297			2298			2299			2300			2301			2302			2303			2304			2305			2306			2307			2308			2309			2310			2311			2312			2313			2314			2315			2316			2317			2318			2319			2320			2321			2322			2323			2324			2325			2326			2327			2328			2329			2330			2331			2332			2333			2334			2335			2336			2337			2338			2339			2340			2341			2342			2343			2344			2345			2346			2347			2348			2349			2350			2351			2352			2353			2354			2355			2356			2357			2358			2359			2360			2361			2362			2363			2364			2365			2366			2367			2368			2369			2370			2371			2372			2373			2374			2375			2376			2377			2378			2379			2380			2381			2382			2383			2384			2385			2386			2387			2388			2389			2390			2391			2392			2393			2394			2395			2396			2397			2398			2399			2400			2401			2402			2403			2404			2405			2406			2407			2408			2409			2410			2411			2412			2413			2414			2415			2416			2417			2418			2419			2420			2421			2422			2423			2424			2425			2426			2427			2428			2429			2430			2431			2432			2433			2434			2435			2436			2437			2438			2439			2440			2441			2442			2443			2444			2445			2446			2447			2448			2449			2450			2451			2452			2453			2454			2455			2456			2457			2458			2459			2460			2461			2462			2463			2464			2465			2466			2467			2468			2469			2470			2471			2472			2473			2474			2475			2476			2477			2478			2479			2480			2481			2482			2483			2484			2485			2486			2487			2488			2489			2490			2491			2492			2493			2494			2495			2496			2497			2498			2499			2500			2501			2502			2503			2504			2505			2506			2507			2508			2509			2510			2511			2512			2513			2514			2515			2516			2517			2518			2519			2520			2521			2522			2523			2524			2525			2526			2527			2528			2529			2530			2531			2532			2533			2534			2535			2536			2537			2538			2539			2540			2541			2542			2543			2544			2545			2546			2547			2548			2549			2550			2551			2552			2553			2554			2555			2556			2557			2558			2559			2560			2561			2562			2563			2564			2565			2566			2567			2568			2569			2570			2571			2572			2573			2574			2575			2576			2577			2578			2579			2580			2581			2582			2583			2584			2585			2586			2587			2588			2589			2590			2591			2592			2593			2594			2595			2596			2597			2598			2599			2600			2601			2602			2603			2604			2605			2606			2607			2608			2609			2610			2611			2612			2613			2614			2615			2616			2617			2618			2619			2620			2621			2622			2623			2624			2625			2626			2627			2628			2629			2630			2631			2632			2633			2634			2635			2636			2637			2638			2639			2640			2641			2642			2643			2644			2645			2646			2647			2648			2649			2650			2651			2652			2653			2654			2655			2656			2657			2658			2659			2660			2661			2662			2663			2664			2665			2666			2667			2668			2669			2670			2671			2672			2673			2674			2675			2676			2677			2678			2679			2680			2681			2682			2683			2684			2685			2686			2687			2688			2689			2690			2691			2692			2693			2694			2695			2696			2697			2698			2699			2700			2701			2702			2703			2704			2705			2706			2707			2708			2709			2710			2711			2712			2713			2714			2715			2716			2717			2718			2719			2720			2721			2722			2723			2724			2725			2726			2727			2728			2729			2730			2731			2732			2733			2734			2735			2736			2737			2738			2739			2740			2741			2742			2743			2744			2745			2746			2747			2748			2749			2750			2751			2752			2753			2754			2755			2756			2757			2758			2759			2760			2761			2762			2763			2764			2765			2766			2767			2768			2769			2770			2771			2772			2773			2774			2775			2776			2777			2778			2779			2780			2781			2782			2783			2784			2785			2786			2787			2788			2789			2790			2791			2792			2793			2794			2795			2796			2797			2798			2799			2800			2801			2802			2803			2804			2805			2806			2807			2808			2809			2810			2811			2812			2813			2814			2815			2816			2817			2818			2819			2820			2821			2822			2823			2824			2825			2826			2827			2828			2829			2830			2831			2832			2833			2834			2835			2836			2837			2838			2839			2840			2841			2842			2843			2844			2845			2846			2847			2848			2849			2850			2851			2852			2853			2854			2855			2856			2857			2858			2859			2860			2861			2862			2863			2864			2865			2866			2867			2868			2869			2870			2871			2872			2873			2874			2875			2876			2877			2878			2879			2880			2881			2882			2883			2884			2885			2886			2887			2888			2889			2890			2891			2892			2893			2894			2895			2896			2897			2898			2899			2900			2901			2902			2903			2904			2905			2906			2907			2908			2909			2910			2911			2912			2913			2914			2915			2916			2917			2918			2919			2920			2921			2922			2923			2924			2925			2926			2927			2928			2929			2930			2931			2932			2933			2934			2935			2936			2937			2938			2939			2940			2941			2942			2943			2944			2945			2946			2947			2948			2949			2950			2951			2952			2953			2954			2955			2956			2957			2958			2959			2960			2961			2962			2963			2964			2965			2966			2967			2968			2969			2970			2971			2972			2973			2974			2975			2976			2977			2978			2979			2980			298		
------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	------	--	--	-----	--	--



CLO Department. The occupations and the number of personnel in each were: (1) Public relations -- 11, (2 ) Advertising -- 12, (3) News Reporting -- 4, (4) Editing -- 3, (5) Free-Lance Writing -- 1, (6) Photography -- 13, (7) Press Consorship -- 0, (8) Broadcasting -- 2, (9) Telecasting --2, (10) Publishing -- 0, (11) Motion Pictures -- 3, (12) Theatrical Productions -- 0, (13) Theater Management -- 0.

The only two positions in a unit which one would not expect to see a collateral duty assignment of CLO are the commanding officer and the executive officer. Of the 51 officers and men who were listed in occupations in the information field, only two were commanding officers and three executive officers.

It was noted with surprise that two of the officers listed in public relations occupations and one listed as being a reporter were reported as not being in the CLO Department but they were collateral duty PIOs in their units.

The rank/rate structure and number in each rank/rate of this group of officers and men was as follows: CDR--7, LCDR--14, LT--14, Major--1, Chief Warrant Machinist--1, Chief Photographer's Mate--3, Aviation Electronics Technician 1st Class--1, Photographer's Mate 1st Class--2, S/Sgt.--1, Aviation Mechanic 2nd Class--1, Photographer's Mate 3rd Class--3, and Seaman--1. One reporter listed did not have a squadron billet or rank given.





The reserve unit billets these 50 officers and men held was as follows: Administration--2, administration Personnel--3, Aviation Intelligence Officer--1, Aviation Technical Training--2, Commanding Officer--2, Communications--1, Electronics--3, Executive Officer--3, Flight Training--3, Ground Training--1, Instrument Flight--1, Maintenance--4, Navigation Training--1, Operations--1, Personnel--1, Photographic Laboratory--12, Pilot<sup>3</sup>--1, Public Information Officer--3, Recruiting--2, Survival--1, and two others had no billets listed.

In spite of the indication earlier in the study by a number of NAS/MARTU CLOs, as they gave their evaluation of their existing public information programs, that experienced informational personnel help in the information program, in view of the above evidence it is believed that the original hypothesis still stands. It is believed that in a number of cases the reserve unit CLO billet could be more effectively filled by more experienced people available in the units.

#### Status of Public Information Literature in the Reserve Units

The third question of the Reserve Unit Questionnaire asked the reserve unit CLOs if they received any public information literature which was useful in obtaining current information regarding naval objectives, attitudes, or

---

<sup>3</sup> Normally the duties of a pilot are assumed of every naval aviator and would not be listed in such a list as this.



The present will still have to be revised and the

last one will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

will be the last one, and the last one

policies, also if not would they like to get copies of such literature and how could they use it. Of the 45 respondents 18 reported that they got no information, 12 reported that it was available at the parent station, 5 stated that they got this information, 3 indicated that they got some information, 1 did not know, 4 stated without elaboration that they wanted it and 2 did not report.

Two interesting views concerning public information literature can best be shown by quoting the two sources. First is a quote from a letter from Commander L. D. Olson, U.S. Navy, Head, Internal Publications Branch, CNINFO. The letter is dated 10 June 1957, and is addressed to the writer.

In answer to your letter of 7 June, your idea to include Naval Air Reserve Squadron's on distribution for the Public Relations Newsletter is a good one. Unfortunately, we are limited by the Bureau of the Budget to 8,000 copies of each issue. After distribution to all ships and stations, major PIO's, Navy publications, and retired flag officers--nothing is left. We were recently told to cut back distribution in order to offset an increase in printing costs at the Defense Printing Plant. About the only suggestion I have, is for these units to request the Newsletter and District Reserve Publications from the Commandant....

The other quote is from an enclosure to a letter from Lt. Comdr. J. R. Wilcox, USNR-R, a naval reservist in VR732, NAS Grosse Ile, Michigan. The letter is addressed to the writer and is dated 24 June 1957.

How can we increase the effectiveness of the Naval Air Reserve public information program?

Easy----Supply information to the information officers!





Just after World War II we were given all sorts of information through the mail regarding the program and various events which were conducted at the Station. Every week there was some letter or paper to remind us that we were members----and to make us proud of that membership.

I have seen this flood----dwindle away until now there is almost nothing.

The station newspaper (which I had the honor of naming "NAS Grosse Ile SMOKE SIGNAL") had lots of interesting information about the station and the program. It has been discontinued.

The RESERVIST---one of the finest and most valuable publications the Navy puts out---has been discontinued for HOME delivery where it was seen and READ by lots of non-Navy people as well as reservists. The small amount of postage saved has been many times off set by the loss of interest. People just don't help themselves to these little newspapers when they are put in a pile on the desks. We have drawers and drawers full of them. When we get them at our homes they become another link with our positions as Naval Reservists.

In the Chamber of Commerce I have learned the effectiveness of these Special Bulletins and Newsletters. If we could get this sort of thing from our counterparts in the station-keeper organization we would ARRIVE for our week-end drills KNOWING the score----instead of spending half our time trying to find out what it is.

My squadron put out its own newsletter with the mailed PLAN OF THE DAY each month. At one time I was told to stop----"because it takes too much paper!" (seventy five sheets!) This "anti-information" attitude may save money, but I can testify that it hurts the program where it is difficult to make repairs----with the enlisted personnel. . . .

These are the views. The limitations of funds on one hand and the desire for literature on the other. Several suggestions would seem to point out the middle ground. A reading room at the Naval Air Station for the use of the

Just after lunch we had a very good dinner at the  
 restaurant. The food was excellent and the service  
 was very good. We had a very good time and  
 enjoyed the food very much. The service was  
 excellent and the food was very good. We  
 had a very good time and enjoyed the food  
 very much. The service was excellent and the  
 food was very good.

I had a very good time and enjoyed the food  
 very much. The service was excellent and the  
 food was very good.

The service was excellent and the food was  
 very good. We had a very good time and  
 enjoyed the food very much. The service was  
 excellent and the food was very good. We  
 had a very good time and enjoyed the food  
 very much. The service was excellent and the  
 food was very good.

The service was excellent and the food was  
 very good. We had a very good time and  
 enjoyed the food very much. The service was  
 excellent and the food was very good. We  
 had a very good time and enjoyed the food  
 very much. The service was excellent and the  
 food was very good. We had a very good time  
 and enjoyed the food very much. The service  
 was excellent and the food was very good.

In the evening we had a very good dinner  
 at the restaurant. The food was excellent  
 and the service was very good. We had a  
 very good time and enjoyed the food very  
 much. The service was excellent and the  
 food was very good. We had a very good  
 time and enjoyed the food very much. The  
 service was excellent and the food was very  
 good.

By the way, the food was very good and  
 the service was excellent. We had a very  
 good time and enjoyed the food very much.  
 The service was excellent and the food was  
 very good. We had a very good time and  
 enjoyed the food very much. The service was  
 excellent and the food was very good.

There was a very good dinner at the  
 restaurant. The food was excellent and the  
 service was very good. We had a very good  
 time and enjoyed the food very much. The  
 service was excellent and the food was very  
 good. We had a very good time and enjoyed  
 the food very much. The service was  
 excellent and the food was very good.



reserve personnel during their weekend drill was suggested but as has been pointed out the amount of time the busy reservist has to spend during a drill period on things other than his immediate duties is quite limited. This point as well as a suggested solution was pointed out by one respondent who said:

The station CLO forwards pertinent information to unit CLO as the occasion arises. There is insufficient time to devote to reading too much literature on your drill week-end. You would have to spend a lot of non-drill time on such reading. A concise memo-type bulletin would be the best. You could alert CLO's to needed reading areas.<sup>4</sup>

A further step was suggested by Comdr. Olson in his letter of 10 June 1957. He suggested CNARESTRA PIO originate a monthly PIO Newsletter for reserve air units. Included in the newsletter would be material from CHINFOs Newsletter and from other directives dealing with public information which oftentimes do not reach individual squadrons. Comdr. Olson indicated he would suggest this at the next meeting with CNARESTRA.

#### Cooperation with Other Navy and Civilian Activities

Since each of the reserve unit CLOs and all members of their squadrons or units are connected through their occupation or through social ties to a number of civilian organizations, it would appear reasonable that the reservist

---

<sup>4</sup> Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 21.





would provide liaison between the Naval Air Reserve and these civilian activities. In order to see how true this hypothesis was, the fourth question on the Reserve Unit Questionnaire asked if there were any other activities in their area that they cooperated with in public information work.

Twenty-one of the reporting CLOs indicated that they did not cooperate with any other organizations and seven respondents did not answer the question.

Included in the question was other Navy activities. Of the 17 who did not report negatively or did not report, four reported possible or actual cooperation with other naval units. One respondent said:

We have a ground Navy Reserve Unit in our town with whom we could coordinate public information. They have personnel in newspaper, radio, and television who, --if coordinated--could give our unit access to the various media.<sup>5</sup>

There appeared to be a general attitude among the reserve unit CLOs that it was the responsibility of the station CLO to coordinate all public information activity with any outside organization.

#### Effects of the Time Limits Imposed by Monthly Week-End Drills

In addition to the problem during drill periods of performing flight duties, attending to other collateral

---

<sup>5</sup> Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 1, italics mine.





duties and trying to find enough time to attend to the assigned collateral duties of CLO, it was surmised that the reserve unit CLO would also be plagued with, what was thought of as, a near insurmountable lack of continuity in any information program he might try to pursue. There were mixed opinions on this as reported by the reserve unit respondents.

Seven of the reporting reserve unit CLOs reported that there was adequate time to effect their information plans. Twelve said that there was not enough time to carry out an effective program. Ten others gave suggestions for overcoming this difficulty. The remaining 16 reserve unit respondents did not directly answer this question one way or another.

Suggested ways of dealing with this problem were varied. Six of the respondents favored allowing drill credit for outside work during times when the unit was not drilling. Such activities as speeches, showing movies, contacting media or running exhibits at public affairs should count toward drill credit it was felt.<sup>6</sup>

Other suggestions for off-drill public relations work included giving written commendation awards to successful salesmen of naval aviation for recruiting results.<sup>7</sup> Social functions at non-drill periods to develop a spirit of

---

<sup>6</sup> Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 10.

<sup>7</sup> Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 44.





pride and cooperation and involving the attendance of invited guests at the station was suggested.<sup>7</sup>

Within the time limits it was suggested that the reserve unit CLO write news stories during the drill to be given to the station CLO to edit and pass on to the local area media.<sup>8</sup>

### Suggestions to Increase the Effectiveness of the Information Program

A considerable number of worthwhile suggestions for increasing the effectiveness of reserve units information program were included in the completed questionnaires.

One of the most mentioned suggestions to increase effectiveness of the program was training courses or materials for the reserve unit CLO. Nine respondents specifically mentioned this item. The general attitude was expressed by the respondent who, in his suggestions to increase the effectiveness of the program, included:

1. Establish schools for CLO locally as CLO clinics.
2. Compile CLO kits containing all pertinent information for squadron CLOs.
3. Establish correspondence courses or other home study plan (I am very interested in the program to improve and advance the reserve PIO program)

. . . .<sup>9</sup>

Another respondent wrote:

---

<sup>7</sup>Ibid.

<sup>8</sup>Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 8.

<sup>9</sup>Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 2.





... More Squadron PIO representatives should attend the P.I. Schools as a phase of their training duty. This might be done by both flight and non-flight officers. In case of the former, more than a 14 day active duty for training period is recommended. . . .10

The next most frequent answer to this problem was closer liaison with the CLO of the parent station. With the introduction of CNARESTRA's training program promulgated by his instruction 5720.17 and other station training measures, it was hoped this problem would be resolved.

Other suggestions included using ground aviation officers as squadron CLOs, allow a primary billet for CLO, increase the number of visitors to the local station through invitations from reserve squadron members, set up a positive program of publicizing the program in the local communities of squadron members, increase in CLO Department personnel including the assignment of journalists, increase the number of press releases by requiring submission during each drill week-end, and the recruiting into the organized reserve more ex-naval personnel with public relations experience.

Recruiting plan of a Naval Air Station. One of the main objectives in a program of public information, from the standpoint of a CLO in fulfilling his main duty, is the recruiting of naval reservists. CNARESTRA activities all over the United States engaged in an extensive sustained recruiting drive during fiscal year 1956. During the entire





period one Naval Air Station led the entire nation in enlistments into the naval air reserve programs. Of course, the most of the results could be attributed to a dynamic group of hard working full time active duty station keepers who applied with skill the techniques of public relations as applicable to the problem. However, under the guidance of the station keepers the week-end reservists were formed into a well organized smooth working group that aided immeasurably in the overall results of the recruiting drive. This organization of naval air reservists is applicable not only to recruiting but community relations as well as other ends of a public relations program. It has been suggested that other naval reserve units at other activities might want to copy the organization plan laid down by this station. A copy of this recruiting plan is included as appendix E to this study.

This recruiting plan was broken down into five basic requisites for success of the mission. These were: (1) Source of personnel, (2) Getting the word to the source, (3) Getting the personnel to the station, (4) Recruiting the supply, (5) Distributing the supply.

The second part of the plan, getting the word to the source was the main public information chore. This was done systematically by personal contact, mail and public or general advertising.

Personal contact was through members of the squadron.

Several contact was shown between the various  
groups and the main political organization. This was done  
The second part of the report dealing with the  
supply, (2) distribution and supply.  
(1) dealing with personnel in the field, (2) dealing with  
groups of personnel, (3) dealing with the main  
negotiations for money in the field. These were (1)  
This meeting was held on the 15th day of  
this document was included in Appendix B to this report.  
The organization was told about this mission. A copy of  
never passed on to the other subjects of this report as they  
a police relations program. It has been suggested that other  
protection and community relations as well as other ways of  
relation of rural life. This is especially true only in  
in the overall picture of the situation. This report  
a well organized rural group that aided immensely  
has stated reports the same and revealed the same thing  
difficult to the problem. However, under the influence of  
group of rural people. This group was created through  
the applied with skills and techniques of public relations as  
group of rural people. This group was created through  
the same of the people could be attributed to a specific  
relationships with the rural life. The report was only in  
relationships with the rural life. The report was only in

Each member's residence was determined and he was given contact cards of prospects in his area to contact personally.

Mail was sent out in cases where personal contact was not possible or as follow up reminders. General mail out material was also mailed to mailing lists.

Public and general advertising was solicited on a public service basis from newspapers; radio and television; window displays and billboards; special events such as fairs, picnics, lawn fetes, ect.; social and civic organizations such as Boy Scouts, Lions, Rotary, and service organizations. Distribution of brochures and pamphlets was accomplished at appropriate activities or functions.



1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

2. The second of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

3. The third of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

4. The fourth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

5. The fifth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

6. The sixth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

7. The seventh of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

8. The eighth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

9. The ninth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

10. The tenth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth countries.

## CHAPTER VI

## AN ANALYSIS OF THE DATA OBTAINED IN THE STUDY

The data obtained in the study was gleaned from two major sources, the NAS/NARTUs and the Reserve Units attached to the NAS/NARTUs. These data have been presented in Chapters IV and V more or less objectively with little or no analysis as to the attendant circumstances regarding it. This chapter endeavours to relate this information to concepts from the field of public relations.

NAS/NARTU Data

The problem of understanding the human and social elements in the operation of any organization is recognized increasingly by modern industry. For this reason both questionnaires in this study strove to ascertain the background, qualifications and training of the CLOs of the respective organizations.

NAS/NARTU CLO. In studying the NAS/NARTU CLO, the fact that half of the respondents had held their job eight months or less was not judged overly important. It would appear, however, that this was an excess of new officers in a billet which normally lasts three years. A more gradual turn over of CLOs at the NAS/NARTUs would probably add more continuity to an overall Naval Air Reserve public information effort.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE DATA RELATING TO THE STUDY

The data obtained in the study was divided into two major groups, the qualitative and the quantitative. The qualitative data was divided into three sub-groups, the descriptive, the comparative and the evaluative. The quantitative data was divided into two sub-groups, the descriptive and the comparative. The data was then analyzed in terms of the various relationships existing between the different variables. This chapter attempts to present the findings of the study in a concise and clear manner.

THE STUDY

The purpose of the study was to determine the effect of the various factors on the performance of the subjects. The study was conducted in a laboratory setting. The subjects were divided into two groups, the experimental and the control. The experimental group was given a series of tests which were designed to measure their performance. The control group was given the same tests but without the various factors. The results of the study were then compared to determine the effect of the various factors on the performance of the subjects.

THE RESULTS

The results of the study showed that the various factors had a significant effect on the performance of the subjects. The experimental group performed significantly better than the control group. This was true for all the tests. The results also showed that the effect of the various factors was not uniform. Some factors had a greater effect than others. For example, the effect of the first factor was much greater than the effect of the second factor. The results also showed that the effect of the various factors was not always in the same direction. Sometimes the effect was positive and sometimes it was negative. This suggests that the various factors may be interacting in a complex manner. The results of the study are discussed in more detail in the following chapters.



In analyzing the rank structure of the NAS/NARTU CLOs it is found that the ranks of Lt. Comdr. and Comdr., almost evenly distributed, and a small number of Lts., mostly at smaller NARTUs or Naval Air Facilities, comprise the officers' ranks who hold these positions. Aside from the qualifications one would expect to find in a group of these ranks, another aspect must be remembered regarding the CLO's rank. The CLO deals a great deal with editors, officers in industrial and educational fields, and leaders in the community or area in which he is stationed. Rank is one of the most obvious items in pointing out what Roethlisberger has called "social distance."<sup>1</sup> Some of the persons a NAS/NARTU CLO deals with would undoubtedly give limited if any cooperation to an Ensign or Lt. (j.g.) if approached on an information project.

The study showed that of all the schools attended by the CLOs of the NAS/NARTUs only one CLO had attended the Armed Forces PIO School. In commenting on education for executives Dubin said that there were two parts to it.<sup>2</sup> The first part was a set of values and a corresponding frame of reference or outlook; and the second, a body of substantive

<sup>1</sup> F. J. Roethlisberger and W. J. Dickson, Management and the Worker (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1939), p. 556.

<sup>2</sup> Robert Dubin, compiler, Human Relations in Administration (Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1951), p. 3.

In analyzing the past situation of the ...

... it is found that the ...

... almost ...

... to ...

... the ...

... the ...

... these ...

... the ...

... some ...

... the ...

... on ...

... one ...

... when ...

... vegetation ...

... information ...

... the ...

... the ...

... about ...

... conditions ...

... The ...

... of ...

... J. A. ... and ...

... Robert ...



facts and principles about an area of reality. It would seem that the NAS/NARTU CIOs have a good set of values and frame of reference or have fulfilled the first part, but that additional training in the public information field, or fulfillment of the second part, prior to assignment to this type of duty would positively enhance the Naval Air Reserve information program.

Public relations activities of each NAS/NARTU. The statistical report of public relations activities of each NAS/NARTU is a quarterly report made by each NAS/NARTU to CNARESTRA every three months. This report was initiated by CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17 of 17 January 1957. Part of the information given on this report can be used to give an accurate picture of the public information activity at a station but other information included in the report can be very misleading. From the data presented by the NAS/NARTUs on this report, it appeared some figures given were estimated, and might not be overly accurate.

The report of presentations gives a fair idea of the activity aboard the stations as far as reaching audiences by speeches and movies. By these data presented it can be recognized which stations have a speakers' bureau or which ones utilize a number of station personnel in this type of activity. It appeared, however, that the figures given in this part of the report by some stations were not very



There has been a significant amount of work on dealing with the needs of the elderly. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are.

The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are.

The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are. The needs of the elderly are not always met, and it is important to ensure that they are.

accurate. To spend 30 hours with audiences totaling 200 in 20 speeches and 10 moving pictures does not appear quite correct. An excellent outline plan for reaching audiences through presentations is presented by Stephenson and Fratzner in their book Publicity for Prestige and Profit.<sup>3</sup>

In the public relations report the reserve stations submit, the section most likely to be misleading or present a picture not in conformance with the true state of affairs is the News Stories Released section. One of the WAS CLOs interviewed was very outspoken in his criticism of this part of the report. He is also a former newspaper employee. This part of the report is further broken down into subsections of number of news stories released, total inches of copy printed, and total number of pictures printed. The trouble with this part of the report is that there is quantity control on the statistics but no quality control. There is a great deal of difference in having a three inch story in a weekly newspaper with a total circulation of 150 and having the same story in a metropolitan paper which runs five editions daily with a circulation of several hundred thousands. The number of news stories printed gives no idea at all of the types of stories or for what publics they are intended or where they were printed. The

---

<sup>3</sup>Howard Stephenson and Wesley F. Fratzner, Publicity for Prestige and Profit (New York: McCraw-Hill, 1953), pp. 59-82.





total number of pictures printed tells nothing of the size, content, or placement of the pictures. From the information given in this report there is nothing to even guess at the number and type of people who saw either the pictures or stories.<sup>4</sup>

Radio and television appearances and recruiting spot announcements were reported as a part of the reserve public relations report. This part of the report is probably the most accurate since any error would be in tabulating the appearances or spot announcements. However, the hour of broadcast and power of station should be reported. Every reporting station reported using television appearances except one and that station reported having 15 recruiting spot announcements. However, eight out of the fourteen stations reporting this question did not utilize radio for appearances or in two cases radio recruiting spots. The writer, in two years of recruiting NavCads and AOCs, found only one candidate who qualified as an outstanding candidate for the AOC program. This AOC candidate when asked where he heard of the program promptly replied, "In a car radio while out for a Sunday drive." Many other prospective naval aviators also mentioned the radio as a source of information for various facts about the service. This

---

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., p. 280.



important media often is able to remind a person of your Navy when he may be most receptive.

NAS/NARTU CLO suggestions to improve the information program applicable to the station. One of the most interesting group of answers to a question on the NAS/NARTU Questionnaire was the suggestions given by the CLOs for improving the effectiveness of the information program. The answers fell roughly into two categories, action to be accomplished in the NAS/NARTU and action to be completed in the reserve units attached to each NAS/NARTU.

The study uncovered the following recommendations by the NAS/NARTU CLOs for action affecting the NAS/NARTU:

1. An increase of personnel in the NAS/NARTU CLO Department.
2. A decrease in extra duties assigned CLO officers at NAS/NARTUs.
3. Assign the station Photographic Laboratory under the direction of the station CLO Department.
4. Put CNARESTRA training program 5720.17 into effect.
5. Procurement of more mailout--handout material concerning Navy Public Information and recruiting to be forwarded to reservists.
6. Reevaluate the station paper to improve content of material.



Departmental office is to be held in a room of 1000  
 sq. ft. and on the 10th floor.

RECOMMENDATION OF THE DEPARTMENT

RECOMMENDATION OF THE DEPARTMENT - The following

recommendation is made in connection with the

Departmental office is to be held in a room of 1000

sq. ft. and on the 10th floor.

The following is the recommendation of the Department

in connection with the Departmental office.

The following is the recommendation of the Department

in connection with the Departmental office.

The following is the recommendation of the Department

in connection with the Departmental office.

The following is the recommendation of the Department

in connection with the Departmental office.

The following is the recommendation of the Department

in connection with the Departmental office.

The following is the recommendation of the Department

in connection with the Departmental office.

The following is the recommendation of the Department

in connection with the Departmental office.

The following is the recommendation of the Department

in connection with the Departmental office.

The following is the recommendation of the Department

The following is the recommendation of the Department

7. Utilization of the addressograph and teletory prints.
8. Send news media representatives on all reserve squadron cruises.
9. Make up a reserve unit CLO book of instructions.
10. Make all NAS/NARTU CLO billets primary job billets.

Consideration of NAS/NARTU CLO recommendations for the stations. The first recommendation above would appear to have little chance of fulfillment since aboard a Naval Air Station personnel shortages are not limited to the CLO Department in most cases plus the very strict limit on additional funds for any public information--public relations expenditures. However, it was noted that seven of the reporting stations did not have a journalist in the CLO Department. Other rates in the CLO Department instead of journalist included personnelman, yeoman, radioman, aviation machinist mate, seaman and airman rates. Even if some of these personnel do excellent jobs, as was reported, it is contended that additional training in journalist skills will improve their performance in the CLO Department. Four of these stations also reported that no other personnel other than CLO Department personnel were used in their public information program. The writer has found that many persons aboard a station are eager to help in various public information projects if asked and if supervised and helped in the

1. The Commission is the independent body responsible for the

investigation.

2. The Commission shall be composed of members appointed by the

competent authority.

3. The Commission shall have the right of access to all information

10. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.

11. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.

12. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.

13. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.

14. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.

15. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.

16. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.

17. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.

18. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.

19. The Commission shall have the right to request the necessary

information from the relevant authorities.



execution of the project.

The second recommendation, that of decreasing the extra duties assigned CLO officers, may be valid at a very few stations that have an acute shortage of officer personnel or at the smaller stations where the CLO is a collateral duty. This item is related to recommendation ten above in that it was recommended that all NAS/WARTU CLO billets be made primary job billets. In those cases where one officer is assigned an excess number of collateral duties it is felt that this is a temporary expedient. The writer participated in an inspection by CNARESTRA at a NAS where it was found that one officer was assigned a large number of collateral duties and the inspection party recommended that he be relieved of a portion of them. The recommendation was subsequently carried out by the CO of the Air Station. Each station that has a collateral duty CLO has different problems, but to quote from a CNARESTRA inspection report of May 1957 concerning one of these stations "...considering the fact that Command Liaison is a collateral duty at...the results being accomplished are equal or superior to any in the command...."<sup>5</sup>

The suggestion in recommendation three above that the Photo Lab be assigned under the direction of the station

---

<sup>5</sup> Reserve Unit Questionnaire enclosure from respondent number 2.

attached to the report.

The above recommendations may be forwarded to

the Board of Directors for their consideration.

The Board of Directors may wish to consider the

report of the Board of Directors on the subject of

the proposed changes in the organization of the

company and the Board of Directors may wish to

consider the report of the Board of Directors on the

subject of the proposed changes in the organization of

the company and the Board of Directors may wish to

consider the report of the Board of Directors on the

subject of the proposed changes in the organization of

the company and the Board of Directors may wish to

consider the report of the Board of Directors on the

subject of the proposed changes in the organization of

the company and the Board of Directors may wish to

consider the report of the Board of Directors on the

subject of the proposed changes in the organization of

the company and the Board of Directors may wish to

consider the report of the Board of Directors on the

subject of the proposed changes in the organization of

the company and the Board of Directors may wish to

consider the report of the Board of Directors on the

subject of the proposed changes in the organization of

the company and the Board of Directors may wish to

consider the report of the Board of Directors on the



CLO appears to be a sound idea. The writer knows of three stations where this arrangement is in effect and it is quite satisfactory. Normally the greatest amount of work done by a station Photo Lab directly or indirectly affects the CLO Department. Even on one station where the Photographic section comes under the Maintenance Department there is a tacit agreement with the CLO Department that they need not get Maintenance approval unless it calls for members of the Photo Lab to be absent from the station or otherwise occupied for a long length of time. This is not a very efficient arrangement nor is responsibility for action very well defined.

The fourth recommendation to put CNARESTRA training program 5720.17 into effect came from several stations which were even then putting the program into effect. This suggestion appeared to be more of a declaration of faith in the soundness of the program than an overt recommendation.

Recommendations five, six and seven, having to do with procurement of more mailout--handout material, a revaluation of the station paper, and utilization of the addressograph and telestory, appeared related. The station paper is one of the best mailout--handout items available if it has a content interesting to the persons it goes to. This problem is not unique to the Naval Air Reserve. The Pratt study indicated that of approximately 580 ship and



[illegible]

station papers in the Navy only a handful give insight into the mission of the Navy causing the Navy man to be proud of the task he is doing, although this is the ideal medium to secure a better informed and more loyal group of men.<sup>6</sup>

Although the usual station paper is a modest monthly undertaking, paid for by non-appropriated funds from the meager profits of the Navy Exchange, a wealth of information is available from the many naval publications that arrive daily at the CLO office as well as local station and squadron news items. It was noted on the Reserve Unit Questionnaires returned that 18 of the Reserve Unit CLOs reported that they got no literature concerning information activities in the Navy while 20 said they got some, it was available at the NAS, or they got enough. The receipt of a good station paper at their homes monthly would do much to relieve this.

Other mailout--handout material might include one page announcements of events at the station, in the reserve squadrons or pertinent events in the local area; a CHARESTRA Newsletter compiled from relevant CHINFO and District Bulletins; or new recruiting mailers which the reservist could use to answer questions which as a Navy member of the community may be asked of him.

In mailing out material to members of the reserve

---

<sup>6</sup> Lawrence O. Pratt, "A Three Year Program for Navy Public Relations," Part II, 1955, Printed for Chief of Information, p. 44.





units use of the addressograph is a must. One station was found to be addressing the station paper to the recipients by typing the address on each paper. An addressograph was available but address plates had not been made. It was found that some stations did not even have a list of the squadron CLOs. The maintenance of an up-to-date group of addressograph plates subdivided into subgroups of reserve unit personnel such as squadron COs, squadron CLOs, etc. is considered a necessary part of any station CLO Department.

The eighth recommendation that news media representatives be sent on all reserve squadron cruises is good for stations that have a small number of squadrons aboard. But the station that reported that there were 49 squadrons attached would have a difficult time getting newsmen to get excited about an event which was repeated approximately weekly, year in year out.

Each reserve squadron normally goes on 14 days continuous active duty for training each year. This reserve squadron cruise is usually taken at another Naval Air Station or at some overseas base. If there is some "news hook" element involved local news media can be persuaded to send along a representative to cover the event ranging in time from the full 14 days to a day or so of it. In July 1956 the writer accompanied a reserve squadron from his NAS, as CLO, to Fort Lyantey, Morocco, Africa. Included along with the Naval Air

[illegible]



Reservists of the squadron and wing staff were media representatives from seven local newspapers. One of the representatives from the news represented not only the affiliated newspaper but the local radio station at which he was special events director as well. This was the first time a local reserve unit had deployed overseas from this station. Excellent coverage was afforded from all participating newspapers and the radio station carried news, taped interviews from the various places visited and live interviews after the group returned. Training flights and visits on which the media representatives participated included trips to Gibraltar, Barcelona, Madrid, Rome, Naples, Casablanca and Rabat. Copy was prepared by the station journalist and pictures were taken of squadron members and both sent back to the NAS which forwarded them to local papers in the communities of the Naval Air Reservists whose papers were not represented on the trip. It is believed that this type of operation provides the best opportunity for inviting media representatives on a reserve squadron cruise.

The ninth recommendation by the NAS/NARTU CLOs was to make a reserve unit CLO book of instructions. This appears to be a sound suggestion and if carried through should aid the reserve unit CLO in knowing what his task is as well as in performing it. The instructions in such a book to the reserve unit CLOs would probably vary from



[illegible]

station to station but standard procedures as included in the "Navy Public Information Manual"<sup>7</sup> when applicable to the reserve units could be included. Another instructive article on writing news releases, "So You're the PIO!" by Lt. J. J. Pausner would probably be useful to the new reserve Unit CLO.<sup>8</sup>

NAS/NARTU CLO recommendations applicable to the reserve units attached. The study also brought out a number of recommendations for action to be completed by or in the Naval Air Reserve units attached as suggested by the station CLOs. These recommendations were:

1. Use ground aviation officers in all reserve unit CLO billets.
2. Make CLO a primary billet in all reserve units.
3. Assign and reduce the shifting of reserve personnel in the reserve unit CLO billet.
4. Use reserve unit CLOs and reserve personnel in their own communities to speak and show film to civic and other groups or clubs.
5. Augment the CNARESTRA 5720.17 training syllabus with instruction in media utilization and simple public relations techniques and use qualified squadron personnel out of the media fields to give the

---

<sup>7</sup>"U.S. Navy Public Information Manual," SecNav Instruction 5720.7, Enclosure 1 (Navexos P-1035, 1953).

<sup>8</sup>J. J. Pausner, Lt., USN, "So You're the PIO!," United States Naval Institute Proceedings, LXXXIII (June 1957), pp. 676-678.





with the instruction.

6. Indoctrinate all reserve squadron commanding officers in the objectives of the public information program.

7. Set up a program requiring all reserve squadron CLOs to submit after each week-end drill a news release to the NAS/NARTU CLO complete and ready to be mailed concerning some activity engaged in by the unit during the drill period.

Consideration of NAS/NARTU CLO recommendations for reserve units. The first three recommendations above by the NAS/NARTU CLOs point up the pressing personnel problem in the reserve unit CLO billets. The first suggestion, to make the squadron CLO a billet for an aviation ground officer, is in effect at one NAS and appears to help considerably in the amount of time the Naval Reservist has to do his job and as a result a much better quality of work is turned out.

In the present day Navy aircraft squadron the job of flying is implicit in being a naval aviator and when a pilot is assigned a primary billet, such as maintenance officer, this work is expected to be done over and beyond his flying duties. During World War II, when the greatest number of the naval aviators now in the reserve squadrons were trained and served on active duty in squadrons, little heed was paid to any duties assigned other than flying because all of the

1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.

2. The second of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.

3. The third of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.

4. The fourth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.

5. The fifth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.

6. The sixth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.

7. The seventh of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.

8. The eighth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.

9. The ninth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.

10. The tenth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of international terrorism. This is a serious matter, and it is the duty of the Commission to obtain the necessary information as soon as possible.



main squadron billets which required any extensive work on the deck were assigned to aviation ground officers. Many of the older reserve naval aviators have not even become aware of the present peace time economy in personnel and retain the attitude that the only reason they are in a reserve squadron is to fly. They pay scant attention to their assigned primary billet, and none to any collateral duties that happen to be added after their name on the squadron roster. This was demonstrated when two Reserve Unit Questionnaires were returned by reserve officers, who had been appointed collateral duty CLOs of their reserve squadrons for six months or over, with the notation on the practically blank questionnaires, "I don't know what 'CLO' means."

In making appointments to the billet of CLO in a reserve squadron it would be useful to employ Barnard's<sup>9</sup> concept of economy of incentives. Barnard feels that a man will contribute his efforts to an organization only when the result of the positive advantages as against the disadvantages which are entailed is a net satisfaction, although this need not be at the conscious level. The organization can in turn secure more effort from the member by offering more objective inducements, which he calls the method of

---

<sup>9</sup> Chester I. Barnard, The Functions of the Executive (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1953), p. 142.





incentives, or by changing states of mind, which he calls the method of persuasion. Commercial organizations use the former and religious and political the latter he indicates.

In applying this concept to the selection of a reserve squadron CLO we know that to get a CLO that will do a scrupulous job of public information that the gate of objective inducements or method of incentives is closed to us. So we pick the man with the state of mind that has been inculcated with the motive of service to the organization, the man whose prior service and training taught him the habitual attitude of this is the assigned duty -- do it as best you can. This does not preclude the assignment of a naval aviator to a CLO billet but suggests an analysis of his subjective attitudes prior to this assignment. Of course training, abilities and personality of the prospective CLO are items to be considered also.

The suggestion to make the squadron CLO billet a primary billet is a very attractive one but, as we saw in Chapter II, CNARESTRA was unable to get primary billets for CLOs in wing staffs and there are far less wing staff organizations than squadrons.

The fourth recommendation by the NAS/NARTU CLOs concerning the reserve units was to use reserve unit CLOs and personnel to speak and make other presentations in their own communities. It was noted that of the Reserve Unit

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE RESEARCH CONDUCTED BY THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, WASHINGTON, D. C.

is applied, this change in the extension of a

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to define the problem. This involves identifying the symptoms of the problem and determining the scope of the problem. Once the problem has been defined, the next step is to identify the causes of the problem. This involves identifying the factors that are contributing to the problem and determining the underlying causes. Once the causes have been identified, the next step is to develop a plan of action. This involves identifying the steps that need to be taken to solve the problem and determining the resources that will be needed to implement the plan. Once a plan of action has been developed, the next step is to implement the plan. This involves carrying out the steps that have been identified in the plan and monitoring the progress of the implementation. Finally, the last step in the process is to evaluate the results of the implementation. This involves determining whether the problem has been solved and whether the resources have been used effectively.

Investigation with the subject at length for the purpose of  
the same being known and being known to the  
subject at length for the purpose of the same being known

1. The Commission has received information that the following individuals have been identified as being involved in the activities of the Communist Party, U.S.A., and its front organizations, and are being considered for removal from the U.S. Government and its agencies:

Five men are known to be connected with the group.

THIS IS THE FIRST OF TWO PAGES OF THE REPORT. THE SECOND PAGE IS ATTACHED TO THE FIRST PAGE.

and personal to which the above information is being  
and personal to which the above information is being



Questionnaire respondents who answered a similar question as to whether or not their reserve unit did this, 21 replied that they did not and only 16 indicated that they did. It would appear that this is one of the best community relations techniques available to the Naval Air Reserve.

The recommendation in five above that CNALESTRA training syllabus be augmented will in some small measure be started with the implementation of a reserve unit CLO book of instructions as recommended above. However, additional training for the CLOs by experienced personnel from media fields who are also Naval Reservists as suggested should prove effective. It would seem that the inclusion of all squadron personnel in pertinent instruction periods would prove even more effective. Three stations reported giving extra instruction to reserve unit CLOs with gratifying results.

An extension of CLO training in the squadrons to the inclusion of the squadron commanding officers was recommended in the sixth NAS/NARTU recommendation above. It was found in the data from the stations that in almost every instance where the station had an excellent record of public relations activities that the CLO remarked about the excellent backing and cooperation the station commanding officer gave. In NAS/NARTU Questionnaire 6 the respondent reported, "Almost nothing had been done in the way of

...and the fact that the ...

[illegible][illegible]



public relations/public information work at ... for some years prior to the arrival of the present Commanding Officer, . . . . A vigorous public information campaign is being operated at present with good results on local TV and fair results in the local newspapers." And in NAS/NARTU Questionnaire 10 the respondent wrote, "Naturally no activity of this nature can obtain any degree of success unless the CLO has the support of the commanding officer. Captain . . . has championed this cause and has done more in this field than any commanding officer with which I've come in contact in my past sixteen years of active naval service." This of course does not shift the responsibility for the CLO program of action from the CLO, but it does indicate that with the understanding of command a more effective program can be instigated. This is equally applicable to the reserve squadron commanding officers and for this reason a thorough indoctrination in the importance and possibilities of an active public information program to the reserve squadron should be impressed upon the squadron commanding officers.

The seventh recommendation, that each squadron CLO be required to submit a completed news release to the NAS/NARTU CLO, would increase the public information activity considerably if put into effect. A station instruction (or as one respondent wrote in commenting on lax reserve unit CLOs, ". . . two NARTU Inst. have been issued to jack these



[illegible]

outfits up on their PIO work...."<sup>10</sup>) will not prove very effective in all probability. A human relations approach in using Barnard's method of persuasion referred to earlier might have a more likely chance of succeeding. The station CLO could go to the squadron commanding officer, or even short circuit the chain of command communication wise and go straight to the unit CLO if he considered it more probably productive, and tell the unit representative that some of the other squadrons were preparing news releases weekly and that you (the station CLO) hate to see other squadrons with less ability get all the publicity and be more well known than this squadron. An offer should be made to assist in placing any releases the squadron would prepare and help in preparation of the first release if necessary. After the releases are being prepared, the instruction can be promulgated to make the procedure official.

#### Reserve Unit Data

Reserve unit CLOs. In examining the data concerning the reserve unit CLOs it was found that over a half of those who reported the length of service as CLO had held the billet a year or less and about a third of them had been CLO of the unit six months or less. The fact that such a

---

<sup>10</sup>

NAS/NARTU completed Questionnaire number 3.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 391–397

\_\_\_\_\_



large number of reserve unit CLOs have been appointed recently could possibly have been because of the starting of CIARESTRA's 5720.17 training program. However, a part of the CLOs appointed within the last year were probably persons who had recently joined the squadron, been shifted from another squadron to this one, or changed jobs in the squadron. Whatever the reason for being recently appointed CLO, the need for indoctrination training in the billet is indicated. This is further borne out by the fact that squadron CLO training was listed more times than any other item by the reserve unit CLOs when they listed means of improving the reserve unit participation in public information activities. This situation, however, is looked on hopefully as a trend toward actual appointment of reserve unit CLOs and according to the station CLO reports the training program is in the process of being set up. The educational background of these reserve unit CLOs appears well above average (19 college graduates and 12 with graduate work, 11 of these with graduate degrees, out of a total of 37 who reported this item). Training should be quickly absorbed.

Looking at the data compiled from the Reserve Unit Questionnaire concerning occupation of the present CLOs and the present squadron utilization of personnel who were members of public information related fields in their occupation we





find that only 34 respondents indicated that they had squadron members in public relations related fields who were not in CLO. But in further examining these 34 instances there seems to be a great number of respondents who made these reports who are in the media or related information fields themselves. For instance one reserve unit CLO, himself a reporter, lists as squadron mates a Lt. Comdr., the maintenance officer, who is in public relations and a Comdr., the Executive Officer, who is an editor.<sup>11</sup> Another squadron CLO, himself a radio-television producer lists as other personnel in the squadron an advertising man in maintenance and a photographer who is assigned to the Photo Lab.<sup>12</sup> A CLO who is a free lance writer lists the instrument flight training officer as being in motion pictures.<sup>13</sup> A positive correlation between the CLOs reporting this and their own connection with an information connected field was found to exist in 32 of the 34 cases reported. The two not considered in the information field were an engineer and a businessman. Eight of the eleven who did not report or reported negatively were not considered in information related fields. This would seem to indicate either that a number of squadrons

---

<sup>11</sup> Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 35.

<sup>12</sup> Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 28.

<sup>13</sup> Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 10.





have no personnel in them that are familiar with public information or that any public information qualified people in them are undiscovered. It is suspected that the latter is true and it is conjectured that it would be profitable to the reserve units information wise to find these personnel if they do in fact exist and assign them to either work with or in the squadron CLO office.

Other reserve unit considerations. Another personnel problem which was unearthed in the study was a severe lack of any enlisted personnel in almost all of the reserve units CLO Departments. Only two of the 45 reserve units that reported had any enlisted personnel assigned to the CLO Department. The two stations reported one each. The assignment of a journalist rate to each squadron would solve this problem, or if this is not feasible, the assignment of from two to four journalists to the air wing staff to be utilized concurrently by the attached squadrons and the wing staff would alleviate the problem considerably. The pay earned by these personnel one week-end a month would more than return in the value the Navy would realize from their work.

Time limits imposed by monthly week-end drills presented a problem to the squadron CLO in that many information projects started on a week-end could not be completed and that the intervening month before work could be completed was such a length of time that the project lost its original





value and was usually abandoned. Another problem monthly week-end drills presented was that many occurrences of public information significance such as speeches before civic groups, participation in special events such as fairs, parades, or gatherings occur at other than week-end drill period times and at places distant from the Naval Air Station. In addition much of the personal contact required of a good recruiter in his job as salesman of naval aviation requires a great deal of off station effort to be extended. One station reported that they would allow partial drill credit for participation in these types of information work. Six other reserve unit respondents indicated that drill credit for outside information activities would be desirable. As to the problem of unfinished week-end projects several of the reserve unit CLOs recommended that the station CLO help to complete these projects. One station CLO during an interview, which also included reserve unit CLOs, urged the squadron CLOs to bring the facts of an event which the squadron CLO thought was newsworthy to the station CLO office and the station personnel would write the story and send it to the media for publication. The squadron CLOs were also urged to request any assistance at any time they thought the station CLO could give them help.

Several of the reserve unit CLO recommendations have been discussed but one of the suggestions that was considered

value and utility. The first of these is the fact that the  
 government has a long history of providing a wide range of  
 public services, and it is not surprising that it should continue to  
 do so. The second is the fact that the government has a long history of  
 providing a wide range of public services, and it is not surprising that it  
 should continue to do so. The third is the fact that the government has a  
 long history of providing a wide range of public services, and it is not  
 surprising that it should continue to do so. The fourth is the fact that  
 the government has a long history of providing a wide range of public  
 services, and it is not surprising that it should continue to do so. The  
 fifth is the fact that the government has a long history of providing a  
 wide range of public services, and it is not surprising that it should  
 continue to do so. The sixth is the fact that the government has a long  
 history of providing a wide range of public services, and it is not  
 surprising that it should continue to do so. The seventh is the fact that  
 the government has a long history of providing a wide range of public  
 services, and it is not surprising that it should continue to do so. The  
 eighth is the fact that the government has a long history of providing a  
 wide range of public services, and it is not surprising that it should  
 continue to do so. The ninth is the fact that the government has a long  
 history of providing a wide range of public services, and it is not  
 surprising that it should continue to do so. The tenth is the fact that  
 the government has a long history of providing a wide range of public  
 services, and it is not surprising that it should continue to do so.



particularly good was the use of written commendation awards to successful salesmen of naval aviation. It has been found that non-materialistic rewards such as this indicating a certain amount of distinction is being bestowed upon the recipient are inducements that most often secure cooperative effort above that from mere material rewards.<sup>14</sup> Giving recognition to those officers or enlisted whose efforts result in recruiting needed personnel or in assisting in the development of the naval aviation program generally not only is an excellent inducement to the recipient but creates a competition among other members to gain the same type of recognition.

One of the most often mentioned recommendations of the reserve unit CLO, next to training, was a suggestion for closer liaison between the reserve unit CLO and the station CLO. Another recommendation by a reserve unit respondent was that the squadrons have more "social functions (get-togethers) of personnel at non-drill periods in the development of a spirit of pride and cooperation, this involving the attendance of guests at the station."<sup>15</sup> These recommendations are taken as an expression of the need for an expanded informal organization between the squadron and

---

<sup>14</sup>Barnard, op. cit., p. 145, and Roethlisberger and Dickson, op. cit., p. 557.

<sup>15</sup>Reserve Unit Questionnaire respondent number 44.





station CLOs in the first place and between squadron members and their friends or families in the second. By informal organizations I mean the total of the personal contacts and interactions and the associated groupings of these people referred to.<sup>16</sup>

Do you recall a few pages back a recommendation was made to the NAS CLO to go to the squadron CLO with a suggestion concerning a news release to be composed during each monthly week-end drill? This was an example of one of the indispensable functions of an informal organization -- that of communication.<sup>17</sup> The following recommendation to write an instruction making the procedure official was a function of the formal organization. Other functions of informal organizations are maintenance of cohesiveness in formal organizations (the effect desired between the station and squadron CLOs) and the maintenance of the feeling of personal integrity (the effect desired by having social gatherings at the station with guests).<sup>18</sup>

Informal organizations are often thought of as bad, however, this is seldom so.<sup>19</sup> In a large number of cases the informal organization in the Navy functions more

---

<sup>16</sup> Barnard, op. cit., p. 115.

<sup>17</sup> Ibid., p. 122.      <sup>18</sup> Ibid.

<sup>19</sup> Roethlisberger and Dickson, op. cit., p. 559.





20

effectively than the formal. In any large organization the extent and healthfulness of the informal organization is an excellent yardstick of the effectiveness of the formal organization of which it is a part. We can see also that the extension to the friends and family of the individual members of the squadrons and of the stations develops an endless-chain relationship, in many respects, over a wide area and among many persons of a more or less uniform state of mind which could crystallize into an extensive pro-Navy attitude in the communities in which these persons live. It is this situation that is desired.

---

<sup>20</sup> For an extensive analysis of informal organization in the Navy see: Charles Hunt Page, "Informal Behavior in the Naval Bureaucracy," Human Relations in Administration, Robert Dubin, compiler (Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1951), pp. 361-370.



## CHAPTER VII

### SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Summary. In the foregoing investigation the problem of employing naval air reserve personnel in the Navy Public Information program has been examined from the viewpoint of the NAS CLO and from the viewpoint of the reserve unit CLO. Pertinent information from CNARESTRA, CHINFO and other relevant Naval and DOD activities has been brought to bear on the subject.

The effect of congressional limitations on funds was studied. Ways to attack the problem within the limitations imposed were sought. It was found that CNARESTRA had started a training program in January 1957 aimed at roughly the same target as the subject of the investigation.

An inquiry into the activities and personnel of the NAS/NARTU CLO Department was undertaken, using mailed questionnaires as the means. The background of the CLOs assigned to the NAS/NARTUs was studied as to the length of time they had held this position, their ranks, their school background and their former employment. Other members of the NAS CLO Department were investigated as to number and rank/rate. The amount of assistance given at the parent Naval District by each NAS/NARTU was questioned, the District having Navy





Public Information responsibility within its boundaries.

A report of the public relations activity of each of the reserve air stations was gained through statistical information reported by each NAS/NARTU. This report included presentations, news stories released, appearances and recruiting spots as well as a report on the number of people other than CLO personnel who participated.

The study of the NAS/NARTU CLO Department concluded with a compilation of the evaluations of their information programs by the various reporting CLOs and their suggestions to increase the effectiveness of the programs.

The reserve unit CLO activities were examined following the NAS/NARTU inquiry. A second questionnaire was sent to the CLOs of the reserve units via the NAS/NARTU CLOs. The reserve unit CLO Department was examined with attention being paid to Department members, their rank/rate, length of tour as CLO, occupation, and school background.

An inquiry was conducted into the number of personnel attached to the reserve units who, although employed in the fields judged to be informational, were not in the CLO Department. Public information literature in the reserve unit was investigated as to how much, if any, was received; whether the units wanted it; and how to acquire suitable reading material for the CLO needs.

The liaison between reserve units and other Navy

While information regarding the status of the program.

A report of the program's activities is being

the program's activities are being reported to the

information reported by the program. This report included

program's activities, and while the program's activities

the report is well as a report on the number of people who

the program's activities are being reported to the

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being

the report of the program's activities are being



and civilian activities was questioned. Information was sought as to the effect on an activity of having naval reservists as members would have on cooperation between that activity and the reserve unit the naval reservist belonged to.

The time limits caused by monthly week-end drills and their effect on the reserve unit CLO's public information program were studied.

The final investigation of the reserve units included suggestions to increase the effectiveness of the information program. One suggestion involved an inquiry into an organization plan that had been used as a recruiting program by one NAS as applied to the reserve units attached.

The information gained during the study was analyzed and conclusions made as to its validity, its significance and its public relations connotations and applications.

Recommendations. The following recommendations apply to the Naval Air Station or the Naval Air Reserve Training Unit:

1. In the case of an officer assigned as CLO at a Naval Air Station who has not had prior experience as a PIO or who by former occupation or training has not qualified in an informational background it is recommended that he be first assigned to a period of training such as the Armed Forces PIO School, the Summer Seminar given to Air Force

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001611 Published online by Cambridge University Press

149400 10/19/94 08:22 10776 10776 14 000000

also playing a leading role in developing that

...the ... ..

[illegible]

additionally adding a 10% time reserve and no further gain

bioRxiv preprint doi: <https://doi.org/10.1101/000000>; this version posted January 1, 2017. The copyright holder for this preprint (which was not certified by peer review) is the author/funder, who has granted bioRxiv a license to display the preprint in perpetuity. It is made available under aCC-BY-NC-ND 4.0 International license.

responsibility for the maintenance of the information

Approved for release by NSA on 08-29-2013 pursuant to E.O. 13526

the time when the first human agent was introduced to the system by

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

609 Lm4 ave' r8074 h08 yf'ruk' badiy, m01 i00-y'm01 d0t' 000'

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001619

...and the ... ..

Reference: 1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1964, 191: 1000-1001.

APR 10 1968

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

55b=Image 55b; 55c=Image 55c; 55d=Image 55d; 55e=Image 55e; 55f=Image 55f; 55g=Image 55g; 55h=Image 55h; 55i=Image 55i; 55j=Image 55j; 55k=Image 55k; 55l=Image 55l; 55m=Image 55m; 55n=Image 55n; 55o=Image 55o; 55p=Image 55p; 55q=Image 55q; 55r=Image 55r; 55s=Image 55s; 55t=Image 55t; 55u=Image 55u; 55v=Image 55v; 55w=Image 55w; 55x=Image 55x; 55y=Image 55y; 55z=Image 55z; 56a=Image 56a; 56b=Image 56b; 56c=Image 56c; 56d=Image 56d; 56e=Image 56e; 56f=Image 56f; 56g=Image 56g; 56h=Image 56h; 56i=Image 56i; 56j=Image 56j; 56k=Image 56k; 56l=Image 56l; 56m=Image 56m; 56n=Image 56n; 56o=Image 56o; 56p=Image 56p; 56q=Image 56q; 56r=Image 56r; 56s=Image 56s; 56t=Image 56t; 56u=Image 56u; 56v=Image 56v; 56w=Image 56w; 56x=Image 56x; 56y=Image 56y; 56z=Image 56z; 57a=Image 57a; 57b=Image 57b; 57c=Image 57c; 57d=Image 57d; 57e=Image 57e; 57f=Image 57f; 57g=Image 57g; 57h=Image 57h; 57i=Image 57i; 57j=Image 57j; 57k=Image 57k; 57l=Image 57l; 57m=Image 57m; 57n=Image 57n; 57o=Image 57o; 57p=Image 57p; 57q=Image 57q; 57r=Image 57r; 57s=Image 57s; 57t=Image 57t; 57u=Image 57u; 57v=Image 57v; 57w=Image 57w; 57x=Image 57x; 57y=Image 57y; 57z=Image 57z; 58a=Image 58a; 58b=Image 58b; 58c=Image 58c; 58d=Image 58d; 58e=Image 58e; 58f=Image 58f; 58g=Image 58g; 58h=Image 58h; 58i=Image 58i; 58j=Image 58j; 58k=Image 58k; 58l=Image 58l; 58m=Image 58m; 58n=Image 58n; 58o=Image 58o; 58p=Image 58p; 58q=Image 58q; 58r=Image 58r; 58s=Image 58s; 58t=Image 58t; 58u=Image 58u; 58v=Image 58v; 58w=Image 58w; 58x=Image 58x; 58y=Image 58y; 58z=Image 58z; 59a=Image 59a; 59b=Image 59b; 59c=Image 59c; 59d=Image 59d; 59e=Image 59e; 59f=Image 59f; 59g=Image 59g; 59h=Image 59h; 59i=Image 59i; 59j=Image 59j; 59k=Image 59k; 59l=Image 59l; 59m=Image 59m; 59n=Image 59n; 59o=Image 59o; 59p=Image 59p; 59q=Image 59q; 59r=Image 59r; 59s=Image 59s; 59t=Image 59t; 59u=Image 59u; 59v=Image 59v; 59w=Image 59w; 59x=Image 59x; 59y=Image 59y; 59z=Image 59z; 60a=Image 60a; 60b=Image 60b; 60c=Image 60c; 60d=Image 60d; 60e=Image 60e; 60f=Image 60f; 60g=Image 60g; 60h=Image 60h; 60i=Image 60i; 60j=Image 60j; 60k=Image 60k; 60l=Image 60l; 60m=Image 60m; 60n=Image 60n; 60o=Image 60o; 60p=Image 60p; 60q=Image 60q; 60r=Image 60r; 60s=Image 60s; 60t=Image 60t; 60u=Image 60u; 60v=Image 60v; 60w=Image 60w; 60x=Image 60x; 60y=Image 60y; 60z=Image 60z; 61a=Image 61a; 61b=Image 61b; 61c=Image 61c; 61d=Image 61d; 61e=Image 61e; 61f=Image 61f; 61g=Image 61g; 61h=Image 61h; 61i=Image 61i; 61j=Image 61j; 61k=Image 61k; 61l=Image 61l; 61m=Image 61m; 61n=Image 61n; 61o=Image 61o; 61p=Image 61p; 61q=Image 61q; 61r=Image 61r; 61s=Image 61s; 61t=Image 61t; 61u=Image 61u; 61v=Image 61v; 61w=Image 61w; 61x=Image 61x; 61y=Image 61y; 61z=Image 61z; 62a=Image 62a; 62b=Image 62b; 62c=Image 62c; 62d=Image 62d; 62e=Image 62e; 62f=Image 62f; 62g=Image 62g; 62h=Image 62h; 62i=Image 62i; 62j=Image 62j; 62k=Image 62k; 62l=Image 62l; 62m=Image 62m; 62n=Image 62n; 62o=Image 62o; 62p=Image 62p; 62q=Image 62q; 62r=Image 62r; 62s=Image 62s; 62t=Image 62t; 62u=Image 62u; 62v=Image 62v; 62w=Image 62w; 62x=Image 62x; 62y=Image 62y; 62z=Image 62z; 63a=Image 63a; 63b=Image 63b; 63c=Image 63c; 63d=Image 63d; 63e=Image 63e; 63f=Image 63f; 63g=Image 63g; 63h=Image 63h; 63i=Image 63i; 63j=Image 63j; 63k=Image 63k; 63l=Image 63l; 63m=Image 63m; 63n=Image 63n; 63o=Image 63o; 63p=Image 63p; 63q=Image 63q; 63r=Image 63r; 63s=Image 63s; 63t=Image 63t; 63u=Image 63u; 63v=Image 63v; 63w=Image 63w; 63x=Image 63x; 63y=Image 63y; 63z=Image 63z; 64a=Image 64a; 64b=Image 64b; 64c=Image 64c; 64d=Image 64d; 64e=Image 64e; 64f=Image 64f; 64g=Image 64g; 64h=Image 64h; 64i=Image 64i; 64j=Image 64j; 64k=Image 64k; 64l=Image 64l; 64m=Image 64m; 64n=Image 64n; 64o=Image 64o; 64p=Image 64p; 64q=Image 64q; 64r=Image 64r; 64s=Image 64s; 64t=Image 64t; 64u=Image 64u; 64v=Image 64v; 64w=Image 64w; 64x=Image 64x; 64y=Image 64y; 64z=Image 64z; 65a=Image 65a; 65b=Image 65b; 65c=Image 65c; 65d=Image 65d; 65e=Image 65e; 65f=Image 65f; 65g=Image 65g; 65h=Image 65h; 65i=Image 65i; 65j=Image 65j; 65k=Image 65k; 65l=Image 65l; 65m=Image 65m; 65n=Image 65n; 65o=Image 65o; 65p=Image 65p; 65q=Image 65q; 65r=Image 65r; 65s=Image 65s; 65t=Image 65t; 65u=Image 65u; 65v=Image 65v; 65w=Image 65w; 65x=Image 65x; 65y=Image 65y; 65z=Image 65z; 66a=Image 66a; 66b=Image 66b; 66c=Image 66c; 66d=Image 66d; 66e=Image 66e; 66f=Image 66f; 66g=Image 66g; 66h=Image 66h; 66i=Image 66i; 66j=Image 66j; 66k=Image 66k; 66l=Image 66l; 66m=Image 66m; 66n=Image 66n; 66o=Image 66o; 66p=Image 66p; 66q=Image 66q; 66r=Image 66r; 66s=Image 66s; 66t=Image 66t; 66u=Image 66u; 66v=Image 66v; 66w=Image 66w; 66x=Image 66x; 66y=Image 66y; 66z=Image 66z; 67a=Image 67a; 67b=Image 67b; 67c=Image 67c; 67d=Image 67d; 67e=Image 67e; 67f=Image 67f; 67g=Image 67g; 67h=Image 67h; 67i=Image 67i; 67j=Image 67j; 67k=Image 67k; 67l=Image 67l; 67m=Image 67m; 67n=Image 67n; 67o=Image 67o; 67p=Image 67p; 67q=Image 67q; 67r=Image 67r; 67s=Image 67s; 67t=Image 67t; 67u=Image 67u; 67v=Image 67v; 67w=Image 67w; 67x=Image 67x; 67y=Image 67y; 67z=Image 67z; 68a=Image 68a; 68b=Image 68b; 68c=Image 68c; 68d=Image 68d; 68e=Image 68e; 68f=Image 68f; 68g=Image 68g; 68h=Image 68h; 68i=Image 68i; 68j=Image 68j; 68k=Image 68k; 68l=Image 68l; 68m=Image 68m; 68n=Image 68n; 68o=Image 68o; 68p=Image 68p; 68q=Image 68q; 68r=Image 68r; 68s=Image 68s; 68t=Image 68t; 68u=Image 68u; 68v=Image 68v; 68w=Image 68w; 68x=Image 68x; 68y=Image 68y; 68z=Image 68z; 69a=Image 69a; 69b=Image 69b; 69c=Image 69c; 69d=Image 69d; 69e=Image 69e; 69f=Image 69f; 69g=Image 69g; 69h=Image 69h; 69i=Image 69i; 69

DE 8 112 88-888-70 (2000-01-01) 00410259

has not resulted in an international movement

© 1997 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved.

100% of the time.

1990-1991

PIO officers at Boston University School of Public Relations and Communications yearly, or a course especially set up for CLO officers.

2. Where practicable it is recommended that a journalist rate be assigned to each NAS/NARTU CLO office. Where other assigned rates must be assigned it is recommended that an appropriate training course in public information matters be made available for them to attend.
3. It is recommended that ONARESTRA Quarterly Public Relations Information Report 5720-2 be revised to indicate not only the amount of news stories and copy printed but in what types and sizes of newspapers and where in the paper, as well as the types of stories released, in order to better evaluate the overall Naval Air Reserve public information and recruiting efforts.
4. It is recommended that NAS/NARTU CLOs make full use of all media and that the importance of the use of radio both for programs and recruiting spot announcements be investigated and utilized.
5. A revaluation of station file and record system by the CLO to assure that records of releases sent out, releases printed, which publications print them and where, as well as records of other media contacts



The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been

admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.

being carried out is recommended. This information will be used to evaluate their own program and make changes or additions as necessary, to indoctrinate the officer who relieves them as CLO and to make necessary reports accurately.

6. It is recommended that all station personnel that will volunteer, be used in their community as speakers or in other public information tasks.
7. It is recommended that the station photographic laboratory be assigned under the direction of the CLO.
8. An examination of the station paper is recommended to analyze the content and to discover ways to make it more interesting and carry more information affecting the greatest number of readers. If the station does not have a paper it is recommended that the possibility of establishing a news sheet be investigated.
9. Utilization of the addressograph is recommended.
10. The sending of news media representatives on all unusual or particular interest squadron cruises is recommended.
11. It is recommended that CNARESTRA training program 5720.17 be put into effect and augmented with other instructional aids including a reserve unit CLO

being needed for its implementation. This information will be used to develop a plan for the program and to determine the feasibility of the program. The program will be implemented in a phased manner and the results will be reported to the committee.

6. It is recommended that all related personnel should be informed of the program and its objectives as early as possible.
7. It is recommended that the program be implemented in a phased manner and the results be reported to the committee.
8. The committee should be kept informed of the progress of the program and the results of the program.
9. It is recommended that the program be implemented in a phased manner and the results be reported to the committee.
10. The committee should be kept informed of the progress of the program and the results of the program.
11. It is recommended that the program be implemented in a phased manner and the results be reported to the committee.



instruction book and lectures from available well qualified media or informational representatives.

The following recommendations apply to action to be taken to or by the Naval Air Reserve units attached to the NAS/NARTUS.

1. Assignment of journalists to the air wing staffs or to the squadrons if practicable.
2. Assign the best qualified information representative in the squadron as CLO and utilize other media or information personnel in training the squadron in information matters and in carrying out information projects.
3. It is recommended that CNARESTRA staff CLO initiate a monthly newsletter to all reserve unit CLOs containing excerpts from CHINFO's Public Relations Newsletter and other informational news of interest to the Naval Air Reservist.
4. An organization within each reserve squadron similar to the recruiting organization discussed in Chapter V is recommended to actively engage in recruiting and community relations work. These types of activity should also be carried out in other activities the reserve squadron member may belong to such as social or civic clubs, place of occupation or other organizations. It is further recommended that

information from the following sources:  
 official records or information representative  
 The following information apply to the following:  
 taken to the by the local or foreign office located in the  
 the/office.

1. Assignment of personnel to the site within the  
 or to the subject of the investigation.
2. Assign the staff assigned to the investigation representative  
 in the system as the and assign other media or  
 information personnel in the site of the investigation  
 information subject and in carrying out information  
 project.
3. It is recommended that the investigation staff be assigned  
 a monthly meeting to all personnel with the con-  
 taining records from the investigation office.  
 personnel and other information staff of the investigation  
 to the local office.
4. An investigation staff should be assigned to the  
 to the investigation representative assigned in the  
 5. It is recommended that the investigation staff be assigned  
 and personnel assigned to the investigation office.  
 activity should also be carried out in other activi-  
 ties for the investigation staff and the investigation staff  
 assigned to the office, other of the investigation staff  
 other organizations. It is recommended that

a system of commendation awards be set up to recognize the top salesman of naval aviation at quarterly inspections of the squadron.

5. It is recommended that drill credit or partial drill credit be allowed for off station participation in approved public information activities.
6. An indoctrination of all squadron personnel, including the commanding officer, of the aims and possibilities of a strong public information program is recommended.
7. The promotion of a program to get each reserve squadron CLO to submit a news release each monthly week-end drill period is recommended.
8. The help of station CLO personnel to complete week-end projects of reserve squadrons is recommended where the week-end information project is considered sound by the station CLO.
9. A strengthening and an extension of the informal organization to include CLO members of both the station and the reserve unit is recommended. This can be accomplished by personal contact and participation in social and non working activities such as sports, picnics and games.





1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

2. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

3. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

4. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

5. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

6. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

7. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

8. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

9. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

10. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

11. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.

12. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1952, 47, 1-2, 1-2.





SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Arkin, Herbert and Raymond R. Colton. An Outline of Statistical Methods. Fourth Edition. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1939. 224 pp.
- Barnard, Chester I. The Functions of the Executive. Tenth Printing. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1953. 334 pp.
- Cleland, Commander Cook. Letter dated 28 March 1957. Personal Correspondence of the Author.
- CNA-NESRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17. Chief of Naval Air Reserve Training. 17 January 1957.
- Dubin, Robert (compiler). Human Relations in Administration. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1951. 573 pp.
- Hyman, Herbert. Survey Design and Analysis. Glencoe, Illinois: The Free Press, 1955. 425 pp.
- Katz, Daniel, Dorwin Cartwright, Samuel Eldersveld, and Alfred McClung Lee. Public Opinion and Propaganda. New York: The Dryden Press, 1954. 779 pp.
- NAS, Niagara Falls, N. Y. INSTRUCTION 1100.1. Commanding Officer. 22 January 1956.
- Navy Budget Digest Fiscal Year 1957. Office of the Comptroller, Department of the Navy. NAVEXOS P-1355. 101 pp.
- "News of the Ads," Changing Times, X (November 1956), 22.
- Olson, Commander L. D. Letter dated 10 June 1957. Personal correspondence of the Author.
- Pausner, J. J. "So You're the PIO!", United States Naval Institute Proceedings, LXXXIII (June 1957), 676, 678.
- Peatman, John Gray. Descriptive and Sampling Statistics. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1947. 577 pp.
- Pei, Mario. The Story of Language. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1949. 493 pp.

# RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

1971, Research and Reports of the Office of the  
 Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Research and Reports, 1971, 100 pp.

Pratt, Lawrence O. A Three Year Program for Navy Public Relations. Part III. Chief of Information, Department of the Navy, 1955.

Roethlisberger, F. J. and W. J. Dickson. Management and the Worker. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1939. 615 pp.

SECNAV INSTRUCTION 7330.1A. Secretary of the Navy. 17 December 1956.

Shaw, Commander James C. and Captain John B. Shipman, USN (Retired). The Case for Navy Public Information 1952. Chief of Information, Department of the Navy. 46 pp.

Stephenson, Howard and Wesley Fiske Pratzner. Publicity for Prestige and Profit. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1953. 304 pp.

"U.S. Navy Public Information Manual." Enclosure (1) to Secretary of the Navy Instruction 5720.7. Navexos P-1035, October 1953.

"Weekend Warriors -- They're Ready for Full-Time Duty," All Hands (March 1956), 26-28.

Wilcox, Lieutenant Commander J. H. Letter dated 24 June 1957. Personal Correspondence of the Author.



1. Source - [redacted]  
2. Subject - [redacted]  
3. Reference - [redacted]  
4. Remarks - [redacted]  
5. Signature - [redacted]  
6. Date - [redacted]

1. Subject : Mathematics  
 2. Topic : Algebra  
 3. Chapter : Linear Equations in One Variable  
 4. Section : Word Problems  
 5. Sub-section : Age Problems  
 6. Level : High School  
 7. Version : 1.0  
 8. Date : 2023-10-27  
 9. Author : Dr. J. K. Singh  
 10. Reviewer : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 11. Editor : Dr. C. D. Singh  
 12. Printer : Dr. E. F. Singh  
 13. Illustrator : Dr. G. H. Singh  
 14. Designer : Dr. I. J. Singh  
 15. Translator : Dr. K. L. Singh  
 16. Interpreter : Dr. M. N. Singh  
 17. Validator : Dr. O. P. Singh  
 18. Verifier : Dr. Q. R. Singh  
 19. Checker : Dr. S. T. Singh  
 20. Approver : Dr. U. V. Singh  
 21. Sign-off : Dr. W. X. Singh  
 22. Final : Dr. Y. Z. Singh  
 23. Release : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 24. Version : 1.0  
 25. Date : 2023-10-27  
 26. Author : Dr. J. K. Singh  
 27. Reviewer : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 28. Editor : Dr. C. D. Singh  
 29. Printer : Dr. E. F. Singh  
 30. Illustrator : Dr. G. H. Singh  
 31. Designer : Dr. I. J. Singh  
 32. Translator : Dr. K. L. Singh  
 33. Interpreter : Dr. M. N. Singh  
 34. Validator : Dr. O. P. Singh  
 35. Verifier : Dr. Q. R. Singh  
 36. Checker : Dr. S. T. Singh  
 37. Approver : Dr. U. V. Singh  
 38. Sign-off : Dr. W. X. Singh  
 39. Final : Dr. Y. Z. Singh  
 40. Release : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 41. Version : 1.0  
 42. Date : 2023-10-27  
 43. Author : Dr. J. K. Singh  
 44. Reviewer : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 45. Editor : Dr. C. D. Singh  
 46. Printer : Dr. E. F. Singh  
 47. Illustrator : Dr. G. H. Singh  
 48. Designer : Dr. I. J. Singh  
 49. Translator : Dr. K. L. Singh  
 50. Interpreter : Dr. M. N. Singh  
 51. Validator : Dr. O. P. Singh  
 52. Verifier : Dr. Q. R. Singh  
 53. Checker : Dr. S. T. Singh  
 54. Approver : Dr. U. V. Singh  
 55. Sign-off : Dr. W. X. Singh  
 56. Final : Dr. Y. Z. Singh  
 57. Release : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 58. Version : 1.0  
 59. Date : 2023-10-27  
 60. Author : Dr. J. K. Singh  
 61. Reviewer : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 62. Editor : Dr. C. D. Singh  
 63. Printer : Dr. E. F. Singh  
 64. Illustrator : Dr. G. H. Singh  
 65. Designer : Dr. I. J. Singh  
 66. Translator : Dr. K. L. Singh  
 67. Interpreter : Dr. M. N. Singh  
 68. Validator : Dr. O. P. Singh  
 69. Verifier : Dr. Q. R. Singh  
 70. Checker : Dr. S. T. Singh  
 71. Approver : Dr. U. V. Singh  
 72. Sign-off : Dr. W. X. Singh  
 73. Final : Dr. Y. Z. Singh  
 74. Release : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 75. Version : 1.0  
 76. Date : 2023-10-27  
 77. Author : Dr. J. K. Singh  
 78. Reviewer : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 79. Editor : Dr. C. D. Singh  
 80. Printer : Dr. E. F. Singh  
 81. Illustrator : Dr. G. H. Singh  
 82. Designer : Dr. I. J. Singh  
 83. Translator : Dr. K. L. Singh  
 84. Interpreter : Dr. M. N. Singh  
 85. Validator : Dr. O. P. Singh  
 86. Verifier : Dr. Q. R. Singh  
 87. Checker : Dr. S. T. Singh  
 88. Approver : Dr. U. V. Singh  
 89. Sign-off : Dr. W. X. Singh  
 90. Final : Dr. Y. Z. Singh  
 91. Release : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 92. Version : 1.0  
 93. Date : 2023-10-27  
 94. Author : Dr. J. K. Singh  
 95. Reviewer : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 96. Editor : Dr. C. D. Singh  
 97. Printer : Dr. E. F. Singh  
 98. Illustrator : Dr. G. H. Singh  
 99. Designer : Dr. I. J. Singh  
 100. Translator : Dr. K. L. Singh  
 101. Interpreter : Dr. M. N. Singh  
 102. Validator : Dr. O. P. Singh  
 103. Verifier : Dr. Q. R. Singh  
 104. Checker : Dr. S. T. Singh  
 105. Approver : Dr. U. V. Singh  
 106. Sign-off : Dr. W. X. Singh  
 107. Final : Dr. Y. Z. Singh  
 108. Release : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 109. Version : 1.0  
 110. Date : 2023-10-27  
 111. Author : Dr. J. K. Singh  
 112. Reviewer : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 113. Editor : Dr. C. D. Singh  
 114. Printer : Dr. E. F. Singh  
 115. Illustrator : Dr. G. H. Singh  
 116. Designer : Dr. I. J. Singh  
 117. Translator : Dr. K. L. Singh  
 118. Interpreter : Dr. M. N. Singh  
 119. Validator : Dr. O. P. Singh  
 120. Verifier : Dr. Q. R. Singh  
 121. Checker : Dr. S. T. Singh  
 122. Approver : Dr. U. V. Singh  
 123. Sign-off : Dr. W. X. Singh  
 124. Final : Dr. Y. Z. Singh  
 125. Release : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 126. Version : 1.0  
 127. Date : 2023-10-27  
 128. Author : Dr. J. K. Singh  
 129. Reviewer : Dr. A. B. Singh  
 130. Editor : Dr. C. D. Singh  
 131. Printer : Dr. E. F. Singh  
 132. Illustrator : Dr. G. H. Singh  
 133. Designer : Dr. I. J. Singh  
 134. Translator : Dr. K. L. Singh  
 135. Interpreter : Dr. M. N. Singh  
 136. Validator : Dr. O. P. Singh  
 137. Verifier : Dr. Q. R. Singh  
 138. Checker : Dr. S. T. Singh  
 139. Approver : Dr. U. V. Singh  
 140. Sign-off : Dr. W. X. Singh  
 141. Final : Dr

• 1997 年 12 月 20 日 星期一

State, Committee on the Judiciary, Subcommittee on the Constitution, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693,

100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918

1-1001, October 1951  
 Department of the Army, Washington, D.C.  
 100-1001, October 1951

"Gordon's Review - Day's Reply for Anti-Slavery,"  
The Anti-Slavery Review, 1851.

WILLIAM LINDENBERG, JR., President, American Society of  
1970-1971

## APPENDICES

At the same time, the Government of the United States has been very anxious to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.

The Commission has been very successful in its work, and has been able to secure the best possible results from the work of the Commission.





1. 12. 1919.

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY  
Office of the Secretary  
Washington, D.C.

SECNAV 7330.1A  
01-100  
17 December 1956

SECNAV INSTRUCTION 7330.1A

From: Secretary of the Navy  
To: All Ships and Stations

Subj: Congressional limitation on funds available for public information and public relations activity

Encl: (1) Activities To Be Included in Costing the Limitation on Public Information and Public Relations, and Definitions of Service Information and Technical Information

1. Purpose. To advise all naval activities of the subject limitation and to discuss its application.

2. Cancellation. This Instruction cancels and supersedes the provisions of SECNAV Instruction 7330.1.

3. Discussion. There has been in existence for the past 6 years a statutory requirement that public information and public relations activities be limited to a specific amount set forth in each appropriation act. The instructions for administering the limitation and definitions of chargeable activities have been provided by the Department of Defense. In view of the continuing nature of the limitation and the necessity for Navy-wide application, this Instruction is promulgated.

4. Definition. Activities to be included in costing "public information and public relations," as it applies to this limitation, are contained in enclosure (1). Also included for comparison are the definitions of "service information" and "technical information," which are activities not chargeable under this limitation.

5. Responsibility. The primary responsibility for budgeting for this limitation is vested in the Chief of Information. The Chief of Information will be assisted in this responsibility as follows:

a. Comptroller of the Navy. Provides the necessary instructions for accounting for the limitation, consolidates reports on obligations chargeable to the limitation, makes such reports as are required to the Department of Defense, and conducts internal and field audits.

b. Administrative Office. Administers that portion of the limitation that is available to the appropriation "Servicewide Operations, Navy," making certain portions thereof available to the Chief of Naval Operations.





SECNA VINST 7330.1A  
17 December 1956

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

c. Chief of Naval Operations. Administers that portion of the limitation made available by the Administrative Office for subheads of the Servicewide Operations Navy appropriation available to CNO.

d. Commandant of the Marine Corps. Administers that portion of the limitation that is available to the appropriations "Military Personnel, Marine Corps" and "Marine Corps Troops and Facilities."

e. Chief of Information. In addition to the primary responsibility for budgeting for the limitation and for overall direction of the Navy's information program, the Chief of Information shall have the responsibility for that portion of the limitation available for "military personnel, Navy."

#### 6. Application

a. Navy. In applying this limitation to the public relations programs of the Navy, the Chief of Information will designate and promulgate to those activities that are allowed primary-duty public information offices a listing of the percent of time of personnel occupying public information billets that may be utilized in performing public information and public relations functions as defined in enclosure (1). All other information billets in the Navy will not perform public information and public relations functions as defined, but will limit their activity to "service information" or "technical information" in accordance with the definitions contained in enclosure (1).

b. Marine Corps. The application of this limitation to Marine Corps activities is governed by separate directives promulgated by the Commandant of the Marine Corps.

7. Action. All ships and stations are directed to comply with the provisions of this limitation as expressed in this directive and as defined in enclosure (1), and execute such reports as are subsequently required.

CHARLES S. THOMAS



REPORT ON THE ACTIVITY

11 November 1954  
11 November 1954

4. Control of Travel Documents. Administrative staff portion of this report will be available to the Administrative Office for the purpose of the following operation: very appropriate available to the...

4. Control of the Police Force. Administrative staff portion of this report will be available to the Administrative Office for the purpose of the following operation: very appropriate available to the...

4. Control of Information. Administrative staff portion of this report will be available to the Administrative Office for the purpose of the following operation: very appropriate available to the...

## 5. Conclusion

4. Travel Documents. Administrative staff portion of this report will be available to the Administrative Office for the purpose of the following operation: very appropriate available to the...

4. Police Force. Administrative staff portion of this report will be available to the Administrative Office for the purpose of the following operation: very appropriate available to the...

4. Information. Administrative staff portion of this report will be available to the Administrative Office for the purpose of the following operation: very appropriate available to the...

CHARLES L. YOUNG



OFFICE OF  
THE SECRETARY

Enclosure (1)

SECNAVINST 7330.1A  
17 December 1956

ACTIVITIES TO BE INCLUDED IN COSTING THE LIMITATION ON PUBLIC  
INFORMATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND DEFINITIONS OF SERVICE  
AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

1. Pay and allowances of all personnel, including secretarial and clerical, both military and civilian, engaged in the activities indicated below will be included. The applicable share of pay allowances of personnel engaged in this work on a part-time basis will also be included. In determining the cost of military pay and allowances for services performed by military personnel, the principles and procedures for computing standard military compensation rates as outlined in the "Department of Defense Instructions for Statistical Costing of Military Services in Industrial and Commercial Type Establishments," dated 2 February 1951, may be used.

2. For the purpose of costing and except as excluded in paragraph 3 below, public information and public relations activities include:

a. Preparation of material (whether voluntary or upon specific request) for distribution to, and official contacts with representatives of, non-Governmental publications.

b. Preparation of material (whether voluntary or upon specific request) for radio and television broadcasting purposes, and official contacts with broadcasting representatives.

c. Preparation and publication of advertisements in any form whether paid or free.

d. Preparation, installation, presentation, and circulation (including packing, crating, and transporting) of exhibits, except those for internal use, procurement purposes, or civilian contractor plant morale and incentive purposes.

e. Production and presentation of motion pictures and film strips, except those for internal use within the Government.

f. Preparation and printing of publications other than those required by law or those issued primarily for internal use in the Government.

3. The following activities are excluded:

a. Time of civilian and military officials (other than those having public information or public relations as a specific responsibility) who, by virtue of their offices, are called upon to participate in such activities.





SECNAVINST 7330.1A  
17 December 1956

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

- b. Time of personnel devoted to such matters as accounting, personnel records or supply for public information or public relations activities.
  - c. Time of personnel whose work is devoted to publications required by law, or those primary for use within the Government.
  - d. Answering of correspondence and inquiries from the public or participating in meetings intended to answer questions from the public.
  - e. Issuance of interpretations of regulations, orders issued under the Administrative Procedures Act, etc.
  - f. Time of personnel at "open house" presentations at military installations, participating in parades, musical concerts, and demonstrations.
  - g. Advertisements, exhibits, films, film strips, or publications relating to acquisition of Government property, or recruitment or employment of Government personnel.
4. Direct expenditures for travel, materials and supplies, and other purposes applicable to the activities indicated in paragraph 2 above will be included. Incidental expenses, such as use of equipment, transportation of things (other than as specifically provided for in paragraph 2d), postage (other than penalty mail which is charged centrally), telephone charges (other than long distance calls), stationery and office supplies, or allocations of indirect expenses for the occupancy of space in military installations are excluded.
5. Definition of Service Information. Service information shall be defined as all information concerning naval personnel, activities, or interests, prepared or disseminated primarily for internal education or information, or in answer to inquiries from the general public.
6. Definition of Technical Information. Technical information shall be defined as all information peculiar to the technical equipment, practices, methods, and procedures of Navy activities. Such information is primarily for internal education within the Navy, for other Governmental agencies, and for technical reference in answering inquiries from industry, technical and professional societies, and the general public.



ADMINISTRATIVE  
17 JANUARY 1954

ADMINISTRATIVE

1. The administrative structure of the Government of India, as it is at present, is based on the principle of a central government and a federal government. The central government is responsible for the overall administration of the country, while the federal government is responsible for the administration of the states and the union territories.

2. The administrative structure of the Government of India is based on the principle of a central government and a federal government. The central government is responsible for the overall administration of the country, while the federal government is responsible for the administration of the states and the union territories.

3. The administrative structure of the Government of India is based on the principle of a central government and a federal government. The central government is responsible for the overall administration of the country, while the federal government is responsible for the administration of the states and the union territories.

4. The administrative structure of the Government of India is based on the principle of a central government and a federal government. The central government is responsible for the overall administration of the country, while the federal government is responsible for the administration of the states and the union territories.

5. The administrative structure of the Government of India is based on the principle of a central government and a federal government. The central government is responsible for the overall administration of the country, while the federal government is responsible for the administration of the states and the union territories.

6. The administrative structure of the Government of India is based on the principle of a central government and a federal government. The central government is responsible for the overall administration of the country, while the federal government is responsible for the administration of the states and the union territories.

7. The administrative structure of the Government of India is based on the principle of a central government and a federal government. The central government is responsible for the overall administration of the country, while the federal government is responsible for the administration of the states and the union territories.

8. The administrative structure of the Government of India is based on the principle of a central government and a federal government. The central government is responsible for the overall administration of the country, while the federal government is responsible for the administration of the states and the union territories.

9. The administrative structure of the Government of India is based on the principle of a central government and a federal government. The central government is responsible for the overall administration of the country, while the federal government is responsible for the administration of the states and the union territories.

ADMINISTRATIVE







HEADQUARTERS  
 NAVAL AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND  
 U.S. NAVAL AIR STATION  
 GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS

IN REPLY REFER TO:  
 NE/3/N-2:jn  
 17 January 1957

CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5720.17

From: Chief of Naval Air Reserve Training  
 To: Distribution List

Subj: Training of Organized Naval Air Reserve Command Liaison  
 and Recruiting Officers

Encl: (1) Administrative and Collateral Duty Training Course  
 for Organized Naval Reserve Command Liaison and  
 Recruiting Officers  
 (2) Quarterly Public Relations Information Report,  
 CNARESTRA GEN 5720-1

1. Purpose. The purpose of this INSTRUCTION is to provide a standardized administrative and collateral duty training program, enclosure (1), for Organized Naval Air Reserve Command Liaison and Recruiting Officers.

2. Background. The importance of a good Service Information program cannot be over emphasized. The best salesmen for the Naval Air Reserve, Naval Aviation Cadet and other recruiting programs are the Navy personnel themselves. The personnel of the organized reserve squadrons are naval enthusiasts, and due to their civilian/military relationship are in close contact with many young men who are potential NavCad, Organized Reserve, Officer Candidate, Regular Navy, etc., material. It is highly desirable to have every member of the Organized Reserve Squadrons fully informed of Navy policies and activities so that they will be able to speak intelligently of the Navy to their civic groups and friends. With a vigorous and enthusiastic Command Liaison organization in each squadron of the NAR it will be possible to obtain nation-wide coverage. In order to accomplish this goal, the Commanding Officers of all squadrons must support this program to the utmost, and every officer and enlisted man must be appraised of the needs of the service and render his/her support. The NAS/NARTU Command Liaison Officer can provide valuable assistance to speakers by making available speech material, film, projectors, photographs, etc.

3. Action. It is directed that NAS/NARTU and squadron Commanding Officers re-evaluate the information programs of their commands. While Command Liaison Officers are responsible for the

STANDARDIZATION OF  
 THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF  
 STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

TO: DIRECTOR, NBS  
 FROM: SAC, NEW YORK  
 DATE: 1/15/54

# STANDARDIZATION OF THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

From: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.  
 To: SAC, New York

Subject: Standardization of the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

Re: (1) Standardization of the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.  
 (2) Standardization of the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.  
 (3) Standardization of the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

1. Background. The Bureau of Standards is the primary agency for the standardization of the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

2. Background. The Bureau of Standards is the primary agency for the standardization of the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

3. Background. The Bureau of Standards is the primary agency for the standardization of the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.



CNARESTRINST 5720.17  
17 JAN 1957

direction and coordination of the public and community relations programs of the units, commanding officers are urged to indoctrinate and utilize all personnel in these programs. It is believed that by so expanding the base of this activity, increased coverage and effectiveness will be achieved.

4. Reports and Forms. In order to keep CNARESTRA fully informed as to the subsequent developments in the service information program, addresses shall submit a quarterly report to this Headquarters. This report will be known as Quarterly Service Information Report (CNARESTRA Report 2720-2) and will be submitted on enclosure (2). The report shall indicate the extent of participation in community relations and informational activities by members of each NARESTRACOM activity and each organized unit attached thereto. Negative reports are required. The report is due at this Headquarters not later than the 30th of the month following the end of the quarter. Additional copies of enclosure (2) should be ordered in accordance with CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 5604.1D.

/s/ L. C. SIMPLER  
L. C. SIMPLER  
Chief of Staff

**Distribution:**

G1A (NARESTRACOM) (6)  
G7C (6)  
G24 (6)

**Copy to:**

A3 - (Op-05R) (Op-561D) (Op-505) (2)  
A5 - (PERS D14) (Aer-SR)  
A6 - (Code AAV)  
G3A - (2)  
G16 - (2)  
G17 - (3)  
24A - (Code 652) (2) (Code 623) (2)  
ORGNVRES Units (1)



UNCLASSIFIED 1750.11  
17 JUL 1977

divisions and organizations of the United States and generally  
reflected in the United States, particularly in the United States  
to the United States and generally in the United States.  
It is believed that the information was taken at this writing.  
Unpublished documents and information will be retained.

4. The United States and generally in the United States and generally  
reflected in the United States, particularly in the United States  
to the United States and generally in the United States.  
It is believed that the information was taken at this writing.  
Unpublished documents and information will be retained.

UNCLASSIFIED 1750.11  
17 JUL 1977

UNCLASSIFIED 1750.11  
17 JUL 1977

UNCLASSIFIED 1750.11  
17 JUL 1977

Enclosure (1)

CHARESTRAINST 5720.17  
17 JAN 1957INTRODUCTION

THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR THE  
CAPTAIN AND MAJOR COMMANDERS  
OF THE 100TH AIRBORNE DIVISION  
AND WILL BE HELD AT THE  
OF THE 100TH AIRBORNE DIVISION

OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the Institute are to provide the following:

a. To provide the necessary  
the necessary training and instruction

b. To provide the necessary  
the necessary training and instruction

c. To provide the necessary  
the necessary training and instruction

ADMINISTRATIVE AND  
COLLATERAL DUTY TRAINING COURSE  
FOR ORGANIZED RESERVE COMMAND LIAISON  
AND RECRUITING OFFICERS

COURSE CONTENT

The course is designed to provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

a. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

b. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

c. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

d. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

e. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

f. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

g. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

h. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

i. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

j. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

k. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

l. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

m. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

n. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

o. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

p. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

q. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

r. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

s. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

t. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

u. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

v. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

w. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

x. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

y. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

z. To provide the necessary training and instruction for the following:

STATE OF NEW YORK  
IN SENATE  
JANUARY 11, 1911

REPORT OF THE

# COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

FOR THE YEAR 1910

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER, 1911.

RECEIVED JANUARY 11, 1911



CHANESTRAINET 5720.17  
17 JAN 1957INTRODUCTIONPURPOSE

This syllabus is designed for use in the training of Command Liaison and Recruiting Officers of the organized Naval Air Reserve, and shall be under the direct supervision and control of the NAS/NARTU Command Liaison Officer.

OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the training under this course are as follows:

a. To provide the trainee with a knowledge of the duties of the Command Liaison and Recruiting Officer.

b. To promote the organized Naval Air Reserve and assist in recruiting efforts.

c. To inform all members of organized Naval Air Reserve squadrons of the Navy's information and recruiting programs and to encourage all officers and enlisted personnel to assist in this effort.

LENGTH OF COURSE

The course is divided into twelve units to be accomplished during weekend drill periods and 14 days active duty for training over a period of one year. Three of the units shall be completed during 14 days active duty for training. This course shall consist of lectures, required reading and on-the-job training. Having once completed the syllabus the trainee shall be kept abreast of current trends in Command Liaison matters through lectures by the NAS/NARTU Command Liaison Officer. This syllabus will be used as a guide for refresher training. However, the major portion of the trainee's time shall be devoted to productive Command Liaison work for his squadron. Records shall be kept of all training accomplished, extent of participation in Command Liaison matters by other squadron personnel and all publicity generated. The status of this program will be reflected in the over-all grades assigned the Command Liaison Department at the time of the Annual Military Inspection. In addition to completing the prescribed syllabus, the Command Liaison and Recruiting Officer is encouraged to complete the correspondence course "Public Information, NavPers 10720".

CLASSIFIED SECRET  
17 JAN 1977

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 PURPOSE

This syllabus is designed for use in the training of command liaison and reporting officers of the expanded Navy Air Base, who shall be under the direct supervision and control of the Naval Training Liaison Officer.

### 1.2 SCOPE

The objectives of the training course are as follows:

- a. To provide the training with a knowledge of the roles of the command liaison and reporting officers.
- b. To provide the training with the knowledge and skills to conduct liaison activities.
- c. To introduce the training to the expanded Navy Air Base operations of the Navy's expanded and reporting program and to encourage all officers and enlisted personnel to assist in this effort.

### 1.3 COURSE OBJECTIVES

The course is divided into two parts: a. The first part is designed to provide the training with a knowledge of the roles of the command liaison and reporting officers. This part is divided into two sections: 1. The first section is designed to provide the training with a knowledge of the roles of the command liaison and reporting officers. 2. The second section is designed to provide the training with a knowledge of the roles of the command liaison and reporting officers. b. The second part is designed to provide the training with the knowledge and skills to conduct liaison activities. This part is divided into two sections: 1. The first section is designed to provide the training with the knowledge and skills to conduct liaison activities. 2. The second section is designed to provide the training with the knowledge and skills to conduct liaison activities.

CNARESTRAINED 5720.17  
17 JAN 1957

### Unit 1

#### I. Subject

A. Missions, responsibilities, organization and administration of the Command Liaison Department.

#### II. Objective

A. To indoctrinate the Command Liaison Officer in the basic fundamentals of the duties of a Command Liaison Officer.

#### III. References

A. U.S. Navy Public Information Manual, Navexos P-1035, Chapters 1, 2, 3 and 4.

---

### Unit 2

#### I. Subject

A. News Media.

#### II. Objective

A. To instruct the trainee in the efficient use of newspapers, radio and television as news outlets.

#### III. Reference

A. U.S. Navy Public Information Manual, Navexos P-1035, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

---

### Unit 3

#### I. Subject

A. News Releases.

#### II. Objective

A. To instruct the trainee in the gathering, drafting and disseminating news releases.





CNARESTRAINST 5720.17  
17 JAN 1957

Unit 3 (Continued)

III. References

A. U.S. Navy Public Information Manual, Navexos P-1035, Chapters 6 and 10.

---

Unit 4

I. Subject

A. Pictorial.

II. Objective

A. To indoctrinate the trainee in the use and value of photographs in Command Liaison matters.

III. References

A. U.S. Navy Public Information Manual, Navexos P-1035, Chapter 8.

---

Unit 5

I. Subject

A. Pictorial

II. Objective

A. To familiarize the student with photographic equipment utilized by the Command Liaison Department.

III. References

A. Photographic Laboratory at the NAS/NARTU.

---

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific information required.

4. The indicator is the number in the size and value of the business in the country.

[illegible]

— A. C. Thompson and W. J. Thompson  
— A. C. Thompson and W. J. Thompson



CMARESTRAINST 5720.17  
17 JAN 1957

Unit 6

I. Subject

A. Community Relations.

II. Objective

A. To indoctrinate the trainee in the value of good community relations.

III. References

A. U. S. Navy Public Information Manual, Navexos P-1035, Chapter 13.

---

Unit 7

I. Subject

A. Navy Recruiting Programs.

II. Objective

A. To familiarize the trainee with the Navy officer and enlisted personnel recruiting programs.

B. Methods being utilized at parent stations.

C. How the organized Naval Air Reserve Squadrons can assist in recruiting efforts for their own units and all related recruiting programs.

III. References

A. All current directives on recruiting efforts and trends.

---

RECEIVED  
JUL 17 1957

Section 1

Section 1

A. Summary of findings.

Section 2

A. The information was obtained in the form of a copy of the report.

Section 3

A. The information was obtained in the form of a copy of the report.

Section 4

Section 4

A. Summary of findings.

Section 5

A. The information was obtained in the form of a copy of the report.

B. Summary of findings.

C. The information was obtained in the form of a copy of the report.

Section 6

A. The information was obtained in the form of a copy of the report.

CNARESTM INST 5720.17  
17 JAN 1957

Unit 8

I. Subject

A. Security limitations.

II. Objective

A. To outline for the trainee the limitations, both of policy and security, on the release of information.

III. Reference

A. U. S. Navy Public Information Manual, Navexos P-1035, Chapter 16.

B. U. S. Navy Security Manual.

-----

Unit 9

I. Subject

A. Exercises and operations.

II. Objectives

A. To instruct the trainee in the preparation and dissemination of annexes in operation orders and plans.

III. References

A. U. S. Navy Public Information Manual, Navexos P-1035, Chapter 11.

-----



RECEIVED  
JAN 14 1957

# Table 1

## I. Summary

A. Summary of findings.

## II. Objectives

A. To determine the extent to which the findings of the study are consistent with the findings of previous studies.

## III. Methods

A. 1. Study design: Descriptive study, 1955-1956.

B. 1. Study design: Descriptive study, 1955-1956.

# Table 2

## I. Summary

A. Summary of findings.

## II. Objectives

A. To determine the extent to which the findings of the study are consistent with the findings of previous studies.

## III. Methods

A. 1. Study design: Descriptive study, 1955-1956.

CNARETRAINST 5720.17  
17 JAN 1957

Unit 10 - 12

I. Subject

A. Publicity during 14 days active duty for training.

II. Objective

A. To compile, evaluate, and disseminate squadron publicity during the 14 days active duty for training.

III. References

A. The Command Liaison Officer of the parent activity shall guide and assist in generating favorable publicity during this period.

-----

Administrative  
12-10-1977

12-10-1977

1. Subject

1.1. Subject is the subject of the subject.

1.2. Subject

1.2.1. Subject is the subject of the subject.

1.2.2. Subject

1.2.2.1. Subject is the subject of the subject.



## DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

(ENCLOSURE 2)







2. 2000

HARVARD UNIVERSITY NAVAL R.O.T.C. UNIT  
10 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, 38, Mass.

In Reply Refer to:

22 Freeman Street  
Arlington 74, Mass.  
31 May 1957

Dear

During my recent tour of duty as Nav Cad Officer at N.A.S. Niagara Falls I became acutely aware of the effects of a good public information program on the procurement of aviation Cadets and Aviation Officer Candidates as well as reserve recruiting and general acceptance in the local area and community of the local Naval Commands. I was detached from NAS Niagara Falls in August 1956 and assigned in a Graduate Course of Public Information at Boston University School of Public Relations and Communications. As a part of the studies here, a thesis must be prepared.

I have felt that the CLO of the NAS/NARTU was more often than not overworked with the normal occurrence of station inspections, tours, station paper, and special events. One way to help in this mad scramble would be to utilize as far as possible the capabilities of the reserve units attached in this information program. Therefore, I proposed to do a thesis the subject of which is "A study of the Problem of Employing Naval Air Reserve Personnel in the Navy Public Information Program Within the Time Limits Imposed by a Schedule of Monthly Week-end Drills." This proposal was approved by CHINFO and USNPGS, and a prospectus prepared and submitted to the B.U. School of Public Relations & Communication was subsequently approved.

I was gratified to learn that concurrently with my proposal for this study, CNARESTRA had set up a program aimed at roughly the same objective. Unfortunately CNARESTRA Inst. 5720.17 of 17 January 1957, temporarily at least, seemed to add to the load of the Station CLO. However, with proper use of this new information program, it may turn out to be a great help in reducing the load on the Station CLO. What do you think?

Enclosed is an NAS/NARTU Questionnaire which I would like for you to fill out and return in one of the enclosed self-addressed envelopes. The questions are only guides and if you feel that additional comments are pertinent please add them on the back or on additional paper and send them along.





HARVARD UNIVERSITY NAVAL R.O.T.C. UNIT  
10 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass.

In Reply Refer to:

Also a number of Reserve Unit questionnaires are enclosed and I would appreciate it very much if you could forward them as soon as possible to the PIO's of the Reserve Units attached for action.

Unfortunately this study must be completed and written up by the first of July 1957 so I would appreciate any help you can give in getting the questionnaires returned as promptly as possible. If the CLO is to be absent over a week, if the person acting as CLO will complete the questionnaire, this will be appreciated.

You will notice that question six on the NAS/MARTU questionnaire follows the format of CNA-STRM Report 5720-2 so if you can send me a copy of this last (and the only, so far) report and include the NAS/MARTU on it, this will answer this question perfectly.

Thank you in advance for your prompt help and I'm sure we will both benefit, as well as the Navy, in the study.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Billy Carroll

Billy Carroll

1. The number of persons who have been arrested and charged with the crime of kidnapping is 12. The number of persons who have been arrested and charged with the crime of kidnapping is 12. The number of persons who have been arrested and charged with the crime of kidnapping is 12.

of the list of only one woman respondent and that you  
one five in listing the questionnaires returned to (bureau)  
bureau. If the list is no longer valid, then it is  
passed on to the FBI Bureau for questionnaires, this  
will be completed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 01-11-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/SJS

we will have plenty of it, as well as the best of the whole.

# NAS/NARTU Questionnaire\*

1. Name and rank of NAS/NARTU CLO and length of tour as CLO.
2. School background (Civ. and Navy) of NAS/NARTU CLO.
3. Former employment of NAS/NARTU CLO. (Including any former public relations experience.)
4. Number and rank/rate of other personnel in the NAS/NARTU CLO office and their training for information work.
5. What kind of information assistance has your station given the parent Naval District P.I.O. in the last year?
6. The following information pertains to the Reserve Units and the NAS/NARTU.
  - a. Presentations:
 

Number of speaking engagements\_\_\_\_\_.

Number of motion pictures shown\_\_\_\_\_.

Total time.....\_\_\_\_\_.

Total size of audiences.....\_\_\_\_\_.
  - b. News Stories released:
 

Number.....\_\_\_\_\_.

Total inches copy printed.....\_\_\_\_\_.

Total pictures printed.....\_\_\_\_\_.



# STATE OF NEW YORK

1. That the sum of \$100,000.00 is hereby appropriated for the purpose of

2. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

3. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

4. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

5. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

6. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

7. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

8. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

9. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

10. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

11. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

12. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

13. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

14. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

15. To be paid to the State of New York for the purpose of

## c. Appearances:

TV, number.....

TV, total time.....

Radio, number.....

Radio, total time.....

## d. Recruiting spots:

Number of TV.....

Number of Radio.....

## e. Number of personnel other than CLO department

Participation.....

7. Will you please evaluate the existing public information program as a whole at your SAS/NARTU, especially the contributions of the Reserve Units attached and including any suggestions or comments you may have that might increase its effectiveness. (Please answer this question as fully as you can.)

---

"[In the original this questionnaire was on three pages to give the respondent more room to answer but has been compressed here in the interest of brevity.]

1. The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the year.

2. The second part is a detailed account of the work done during the year.

3. The third part is a summary of the work done during the year.

4. The fourth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

5. The fifth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

6. The sixth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

7. The seventh part is a summary of the work done during the year.

8. The eighth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

9. The ninth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

10. The tenth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

11. The eleventh part is a summary of the work done during the year.

12. The twelfth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

13. The thirteenth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

14. The fourteenth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

15. The fifteenth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

16. The sixteenth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

17. The seventeenth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

18. The eighteenth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

19. The nineteenth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

20. The twentieth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

21. The twenty-first part is a summary of the work done during the year.

22. The twenty-second part is a summary of the work done during the year.

23. The twenty-third part is a summary of the work done during the year.

24. The twenty-fourth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

25. The twenty-fifth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

26. The twenty-sixth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

27. The twenty-seventh part is a summary of the work done during the year.

28. The twenty-eighth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

29. The twenty-ninth part is a summary of the work done during the year.

30. The thirtieth part is a summary of the work done during the year.







22 Freeman  
Arlington 74, Mass.  
31 May 1957

Dear Reserve Unit CLO:

While I'm enrolled in a public information course at Boston University sponsored by the Naval Postgraduate School, the Chief of Information has requested me to do a study of the Naval Air Reserve information program. It is hoped that your suggestions and comments pertaining to changes as well as evaluations of the present program will provide the impetus for a vigorous new concept of a wide base information program that will help you in your part time job as CLO by more support from other information activities.

Attached is a questionnaire with a return addressed envelope. It will help the study greatly if you can fill out and return this questionnaire just as soon as you can, preferably before the 16th of June 1957. The study must be compiled and written up by 1 July 1957.

I'm sure the results of the study will help you as well as the Navy in its public information program. Thank you for your prompt help.

Broadcasting

Sincerely yours,

Telephone

/s/

Billy Carroll

Postmaster

Billy Carroll

Office /Library

Personal Recollections

Other comments

2. Does your reserve unit get any public information material from the Navy? If so, what kind of material? (Brochures, leaflets, etc.) If not, would you like to get such material? If so, what kind of material? (Brochures, leaflets, etc.) If not, would you like to get such material? If so, what kind of material? (Brochures, leaflets, etc.)





## Reserve Unit Questionnaire\*

1. Name, rank/rate, length of tour as CLO, and civilian occupation and school background of each member of the CLO department.

NAME - rank/rate-Tour length-Occupation-School Completed

2. Number, rank/rate, and squadron assignment of any other persons in the Reserve Unit not in CLO, but known to be in one of the following fields:

	Number	Rank/Rate	Pres. Sqd. Assignment
Public Relations	_____	_____	_____
Advertising	_____	_____	_____
News Reporting	_____	_____	_____
Editing	_____	_____	_____
Free-lance writing	_____	_____	_____
Photography	_____	_____	_____
Press Censorship	_____	_____	_____
Broadcasting	_____	_____	_____
Telecasting	_____	_____	_____
Publishing	_____	_____	_____
Motion Picture	_____	_____	_____
Theatrical Productions	_____	_____	_____
Theater management	_____	_____	_____

3. Does your reserve unit get any public information literature, such as CHINFO's "Public Relations Newsletter" NAVEXOS P-617 or the News Letters or Reserve Bulletins from the nearest Naval District, which are useful in obtaining current information regarding naval objectives, attitudes, or policies? If not would you like to get them and could you use them to an advantage in your public information program? Explain.





4. Are there any other activities - Navy or civilian - in your area besides the parent NAS/NAHIC that you cooperate or work with in public information work? Explain.
5. Will you list any suggestions or comments you may have that would increase the effectiveness of the Naval Air Reserve public information program.
6. How do the time limits imposed by a schedule of monthly week-end drills affect this program and what can be done to overcome this drawback?

---

\*[In the original this questionnaire was on three pages to give the respondent more room to answer but has been compressed here in the interest of brevity.]

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is to determine the scope of the problem. This is done by identifying the areas of the organization that are affected by the problem. The next step is to determine the causes of the problem. This is done by conducting a thorough investigation of the problem. The final step is to develop a plan of action to solve the problem. This plan should be based on the findings of the investigation and should be designed to prevent the problem from recurring.

2. The second step in the process of the investigation is to determine the causes of the problem. This is done by conducting a thorough investigation of the problem. The next step is to develop a plan of action to solve the problem. This plan should be based on the findings of the investigation and should be designed to prevent the problem from recurring.

3. The third step in the process of the investigation is to develop a plan of action to solve the problem. This plan should be based on the findings of the investigation and should be designed to prevent the problem from recurring.

4. The fourth step in the process of the investigation is to implement the plan of action. This is done by putting the plan into effect. The next step is to evaluate the results of the plan. This is done by comparing the results of the plan to the original problem. The final step is to make any necessary adjustments to the plan. This is done by identifying any areas where the plan is not working and making changes to the plan to improve its effectiveness.





THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY

1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

7-10-68  
 1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

2 HONGKONG

1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

U. S. NAVAL AIR STATION  
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT  
NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

NA134/PER/NR:sd  
22 January 1956

NAS. NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. INSTRUCTION 1100.1

From: Commanding Officer  
To: All Pay Unit Commanding Officers  
Subj: Recruiting plan; promulgation of  
Ref: (a) CNARESTRA INSTRUCTION 1301.6B  
Encl: (1) Pay Unit Recruiting Plan

1. Purpose. The purpose of this INSTRUCTION is to provide a means whereby Commanding Officers of pay units attached to this activity may conduct an active and effective unit recruiting program as required by reference (a).

2. Background. In the past, recruiting of officer and enlisted personnel for pay units has found the pay unit playing a passive role. Recruiting by the parent station and by a few volunteer recruiters from some units have been the primary source of supply of replacement personnel. This supply has been inadequate to fulfill the needs of the units attached to this activity.

3. Basic Premise. Pay Unit Commanding Officers have the responsibility of maintaining their respective units at full strength--normal attrition makes a continuous recruiting program mandatory.

4. Framework. This plan is designed to provide an easy, yet effective, means of procuring replacement personnel. The concept is that of having the entire membership of the pay unit participate on a month to month basis. This will provide ample recruiters without placing an undue burden on any one individual.

5. Incorporation into unit organization. Effective upon receipt of this instruction, pay unit commanding officers will appoint, as a collateral duty, a Pay Unit Recruiting Liaison Officer (RLO). His duties will be to assist the Pay Unit Commanding Officer in the execution of the Recruiting Plan. The importance of this collateral duty billet requires that one of the leading officers of the pay unit be given this task initially in order to incorporate this plan into unit routine without disruption of other important unit tasks. Every officer and man in each pay unit is to be informed of the creation of this collateral duty billet and urged to give full support to the officer filling this billet.

15 January 1950  
WJH/VW/WJH:15

ALABAMA VALLEY, NEW YORK  
MONTICELLO AIRPORT  
ALABAMA VALLEY, NEW YORK

ALABAMA VALLEY, N. Y. INSTRUCTION 1100.1

From: Commanding Officer  
To: All Pay Unit Commanding Officers

Subject: Reclassification of

Ref: (a) COMBATANT INSTRUCTIONS 1501.6A

Encl: (1) Pay Unit Reclassification Plan

1. Purpose. The purpose of this instruction is to provide a means whereby Commanding Officers of pay units attached to this activity may conduct an active and effective unit reclassification program as required by reference (a).

2. Background. In the past, reclassification of officer and enlisted personnel for pay units has been the pay unit playing a passive role. Reclassification by the parent station and by a few volunteer recruiters from some units have been the primary source of supply of replacement personnel. This supply has been inadequate to fulfill the needs of the units attached to this activity.

3. Goals. The pay unit Commanding Officers have the responsibility of maintaining their respective units as full strength--normal activities under a continuous reclassification program.

4. Responsibility. This plan is designed to provide an easy, yet effective, means of promoting replacement personnel. The concept is one of having the entire membership of the pay unit participate on a basis of equal basis. This will provide equal treatment without placing an undue burden on any one individual.

5. Implementation into unit organization. Effective upon receipt of this instruction, pay unit Commanding Officers will appoint, as a collateral duty, a pay unit reclassification officer (RTO). His duties will be to assist the pay unit Commanding Officer in the execution of the reclassification plan. The importance of this collateral duty will be stressed that one of the leading officers of the pay unit be given this task initially in order to insure that this plan into unit routine without disruption of other important unit tasks. Every officer and man in each pay unit is to be informed of the creation of this collateral duty officer and urged to give full support to the officer filling this position.



NAS, NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. INSTRUCTION 1100.1

6. Records and reports required. No specific reports are required. However, sufficient records will be maintained in accordance with the basic plan to indicate progress achieved under this particular program.

HAYS R. BROWNING

Distribution:   
 CNARESTRA (2)   
 All Departments Heads

4. POLI-ETHYLENE, 2, 2, 2, 2-TETRACHLORO-3, 3-DIMETHYLOXY-1, 3-DIOXANE

8. Records are being reviewed. No specific reports are required, however, sufficient records will be maintained in accordance with the laws and regulations governing the records of the Department.

U.S. Dept. of Justice

(6)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

Adapted from *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 11(4)

## OUTLINE OF THE PLAN

### NEEDS FOR A SUCCESSFUL PROGRAM

1. Source of personnel.
2. Getting the word to the source
3. Getting the personnel to the station
4. Recruiting the supply
5. Distributing the supply

### DEVELOPED FURTHER

1. Source of personnel
  - A. Inactive Reservists
  - B. Veterans
  - C. Non-veterans
2. Getting the word to the source
  - A. Personal contact
  - B. Mail
  - C. Public or general advertising
3. Getting the personnel to the station
  - A. Public or private transportation
  - B. Navy vehicle
  - C. Navy airlift
4. Recruiting the supply
  - A. Preliminary information
  - B. Physical examination
  - C. Pre-recruiting interview
  - D. Execution of oath
5. Distributing the supply
  - A. Drill Pay Status
  - B. Associate Pay Status
  - C. Associate non-pay status



# QUESTIONS TO THE JURY

## QUESTIONS TO THE JURY

1. Name of person(s).
2. Name of person(s) who is the owner.
3. Name of person(s) who is the driver.
4. Name of person(s) who is the passenger.
5. Name of person(s) who is the witness.
6. Name of person(s) who is the victim.
7. Name of person(s) who is the perpetrator.

## QUESTIONS TO THE JURY

1. Name of person(s).
2. Name of person(s) who is the owner.
3. Name of person(s) who is the driver.
4. Name of person(s) who is the passenger.
5. Name of person(s) who is the witness.
6. Name of person(s) who is the victim.
7. Name of person(s) who is the perpetrator.

## QUESTIONS TO THE JURY

1. Name of person(s).
2. Name of person(s) who is the owner.
3. Name of person(s) who is the driver.
4. Name of person(s) who is the passenger.
5. Name of person(s) who is the witness.
6. Name of person(s) who is the victim.
7. Name of person(s) who is the perpetrator.

## QUESTIONS TO THE JURY

1. Name of person(s).
2. Name of person(s) who is the owner.
3. Name of person(s) who is the driver.
4. Name of person(s) who is the passenger.
5. Name of person(s) who is the witness.
6. Name of person(s) who is the victim.
7. Name of person(s) who is the perpetrator.

THE PLAN1. SOURCE OF PERSONNELA. Inactive Reservists

- (1) DD-214's (Notice of Separation)
- (2) Reservists separated (released) prior to receipt of current supply of DD-214's

B. Veterans

- (1) Veteran organizations: American Legion, AmVets, VFW, etc.
- (2) Friends and neighbors of Pay Unit personnel
- (3) DD-214's of personnel who have been DISCHARGED
- (4) Independent contacts

C. Non-veterans

- (1) High School (age groups 17 and over)--colleges
- (2) U.S. Unemployment Service
- (3) Community Organizations; PAL, CYO, YMCA, etc.
- (4) Industrial personnel managers
- (5) Contacts supplied by service personnel
- (6) Independent contacts by individual members

2. GETTING THE WORD TO THE SOURCEA. Personal Contacts

- (1) Pay Unit Commanding Officer appoints Recruiting Liaison Officer (RLO)
- (2) RLO receives DD-214's (Notice of Separation) with CONTACT CARDS from Station Recruiting Officer. CONTACT CARDS will be geographically located from standard map, e.g., A-1, A-2, B-1, B-2, etc.
- (3) From standard map, RLO geographically locates each officer and man of his respective pay unit. Card file prepared and arranged by letter/number, e.g., A-1, A-2, etc.
- (4) CONTACT CARDS and individuals are matched and assignments for contact during the month made. Record made of assignment by RLO. Inasmuch as all DD-214 CONTACT CARDS represent individuals who have served a minimum of two (2) years active duty, care must be taken to insure that only mature members of the pay unit are assigned these contacts. A briefing on contact procedures, given by the RLO to men assigned DD-214 CONTACT CARDS will prove beneficial.

THE PLAN

I. SCOPE OF PROGRAM

A. General Description

- (1) In-Site: Office of Education
- (2) Outside: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (3) of course supply of 1-SIP's

B. Personnel

- (1) Federal employees: American Legion, Veterans, etc.
- (2) Veterans and neighbors of War Veterans
- (3) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (4) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)

C. Non-Personnel

- (1) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (2) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (3) Community: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (4) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (5) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)

II. THE PLAN FOR THE FUTURE

A. General Description

- (1) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (2) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (3) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (4) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (5) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (6) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (7) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (8) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (9) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)
- (10) In-Site: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z)



- (5) On drill duty of the following month, pay unit personnel report to RLO giving disposition of potential member.
- (6) RLO delivers CONTACT CARDS to Station Recruiting Officer for forwarding to CNARESTRA. Record kept of degree of success of each contact by the RLO.
- (7) For personal contact for which no DD-214 CONTACT CARD has been prepared, a similar card will be prepared by the individual making the contact (card blanks to be furnished the RLO by the Station Recruiting Officer) and this CONTACT CARD delivered to the Station Recruiting Officer by the RLO together with the DD-214 CONTACT CARDS.
- (8) Station Recruiting Officer prepares FOLLOW UP CONTACT CARDS from all CONTACT CARDS marked "Interested, further contact required", submitting same to RLO for reprocessing in same fashion as original CONTACT CARD. (This will eliminate a large build up of outstanding cards, thereby maintaining each contact card on a current monthly basis).

#### B. Mail

- (1) Each Pay Unit Commanding Officer is encouraged to solicit membership in his unit via the mails. This material must conform to interpretations of current laws and regulations concerning recruiting, as deemed appropriate by the Station Commanding Officer. The Station Recruiting Officer is the authorized representative in these matters. One copy of all correspondence prepared and mailed by the RLO shall be submitted to the Station Recruiting Officer.

#### C. Public or general advertising

- (1) Newspapers: Any individual who has a contact whereby newspaper coverage may be obtained is encouraged to utilize these channels. HOWEVER, each press release must be typewritten and submitted to the RLO for approval prior to publication. One copy of this release must be submitted to the Station Command Liaison Officer for approval prior to release. The RLO will maintain a Press Book, showing the actual printed release. The name of the newspaper, the city in which published and the date of publication shall be recorded adjacent to the press clipping.

- (5) On calli may allow following month, 24; will  
 Government report to the living classification of  
 Governmental member.
- (6) The Government should allow to station member  
 the station the following to Government.  
 Government may of course of each group  
 of the G.I.
- (7) The Government should allow to station member  
 the station the following to Government.  
 Government may of course of each group  
 of the G.I.
- (8) The Government should allow to station member  
 the station the following to Government.  
 Government may of course of each group  
 of the G.I.

## 2. Call

- (1) The Government should allow to station member  
 the station the following to Government.  
 Government may of course of each group  
 of the G.I.

## 3. Call to Government

- (1) The Government should allow to station member  
 the station the following to Government.  
 Government may of course of each group  
 of the G.I.



- (2) Radio and TV: Although radio and TV coverage is highly desirable, due to the difficulty of retracting any error made during such broadcast or telecast, it is mandatory that any proposed appearances on radio or TV be cleared by the RLO through the Station Command Liaison Officer.
- (3) Window displays and billboards: Many individuals in each pay unit have within their own control, the space in which to set up window displays. Initiative and imagination can produce fine results. Materials needed in the way of official signs, posters, display cards and photographs may be obtained via the RLO from the Station Recruiting Officer. Other individuals are enjoined to ask permission of friendly business men to set up window displays. Reports of such displays shall be made to the RLO. Photographs of outstanding displays will be made by the station upon request via the RLO. These photographs will be submitted to various naval publications for acknowledgment. Those members having contacts with advertising companies specializing in billboard advertisement are requested to obtain regular billboard displays from the Station Recruiting Officer via the RLO.
- (4) Special events: Fairs, picnics, lawn fetes, etc. Many of the pay units have members holding offices in various organizations conducting such events. Space obtained at these functions permit the display of eye appealing messages. Each unit is permitted to use its squadron insignia in these displays and to use the theme peculiar to that particular unit. Assistance in setting up these displays may be obtained from the Station Recruiting Officer via the RLO, however, unit self-help is encouraged. Reports of these displays will be made to the RLO. Photographs of these displays are desirable.
- (5) Social organizations: Scouts, Lions, Rotary, etc. Few members of pay units are not either members of such organizations or do not have relatives who are. Messages or photographs placed on activity bulletin boards, especially those of an educational nature, are particularly important. Just the mere fact of making one's membership in a pay unit known to the members of such organizations is important. It is suggested that each member of such organizations be at least informed individually of one's membership in the Naval Reserve and an invitation tendered to attend a pay unit drill in company with the pay unit member.





- (6) Brochure of details for distribution. The Navy has quantities of very fine literature regarding every phase of the Navy and Naval Reserve, including the "Weekend Warrior" program. The RLO will be responsible for distributing this material to the members of his unit.

### 3. GETTING THE PERSONNEL TO THE STATION

#### A. Public or private transportation

- (1) Due to the inadequacy of public transportation to the vicinity of the Naval Air Station, the primary source of transportation must be considered to be privately owned vehicles. All unit members are urged to assist in solving this transportation problem--especially those who must travel long distances. The RLO will make a notation on the geographical index card of an individual who has space available in his vehicle and is willing to transport another pay unit member to the station. RLO's will procure schedules of public transportation in order to provide this information to those desiring it. These schedules should provide for local and metropolitan area travel.

#### B. Navy vehicle

- (1) Recommendations concerning the need of transportation via Navy vehicle will be made by the RLO to the Station Recruiting Officer. These needs will be considered by the Commanding Officer, NAS Niagara Falls. No commitments of Navy vehicles will be made prior to publication of official information on the matter.

#### C. Navy airlift

- (1) This proposition is under study at the present time by the Commanding Officer, NAS Niagara Falls. Scheduled airlifts are a possibility. These scheduled airlifts must of necessity be determined by availability of appropriate aircraft and qualified pilots.

### 4. RECRUITING THE SUPPLY

#### A. Preliminary information

- (1) The RLO will brief all unit personnel on certain basic recruiting information, viz.,



(c) procedure of details for distribution. The Navy  
the condition of Navy ship documents regarding  
every form of the Navy and Navy Reserve,  
including the "Navy Reserve" program. The  
and will be responsible for distributing this  
material to the command of the unit.

### 3. SETTING THE RECORD TO THE STATION

#### a. Mode of vehicle transportation

(1) One to the transport of public transportation  
to the vicinity of the Navy Air Station, the  
primary source of transportation will be con-  
sidered to be privately owned vehicles. All  
other means are used to assist in moving  
this transportation system--especially those  
who must travel long distances. The Air will  
also be involved in the transportation of such  
of an individual who has space available in his  
vehicle and is willing to transport another person  
will be used to the station. Who will provide  
convenience of public transportation is often to  
provide this information to those having it.  
These vehicles should provide for local and  
nationalized area travel.

#### b. Way vehicle

(1) Transportation consisting of the use of transport-  
ation the Navy vehicle will be used by the Air to  
the station. The station will be used by the Air to  
be considered by the station. The  
Navy will. No consideration of Navy vehicles  
will be made prior to the distribution of official  
information to the station.

#### c. Way vehicle

(1) This proposition is under study at the present  
time by the Commanding Officer, and Major Wells.  
Detailed details are a possibility. These  
admitted details may be necessary to be determined  
by the station of appropriate aircraft and mail-  
ing office.

#### d. RECOMMENDATION AND ACTION

##### a. Transportation Information

(1) The Air will provide all mail personnel on station  
with transportation information, etc.,

(2) (3)



- (a) Age limits
- (b) Obviously disqualifying physical defects
- (c) Character requirements
- (d) Navy's "stay in school" policy
- (e) Active duty obligation
- (f) Mobilization requirements for members of the Naval Reserve
- (g) Pay unit participation standards and obligations

- (2) The Station Recruiting Officer will be responsible for furnishing the preliminary information to potential applicants

#### B. Physical examination

- (1) Chest X-ray and blood test must be accomplished
- (2) Complete physical examination will be conducted by the Station Medical Officer prior to enlistment. No promises concerning waivers will be made by any personnel connected with the recruiting process.

#### C. Pre-recruiting interview

- (1) A complete pre-recruiting interview will be conducted by a member of the Naval Air Station Recruiting Team or by the Station Recruiting Officer prior to enlistment.

#### D. Execution of the Oath

- (1) Normally the Oath of Allegiance will be conducted by the Station Recruiting Officer.
- (2) Each Pay Unit Commanding Officer has been designated as a Recruiting Officer and may (after all papers have been properly executed by the Station Recruiting Department) administer the Oath of Allegiance
  - (a) Photographs of Pay Unit Commanding Officers administering the Oath are desirable and may be procured via the RLO.

### 5. DISTRIBUTING THE SUPPLY

#### A. Drill Pay Status

- (1) Where vacancies are available in the pay unit which was instrumental in recruiting a man, the individual will be assigned to that unit.



Regardless of the unit to which assigned, the unit recruiting the man will be given credit for the enlistment, reenlistment or affiliation. The Station Recruiting Officer will maintain records of such action.

B. Associate Pay Status

- (1) Personnel eligible for billets involving Training or Administration may be assigned AP billets within the vacancies allowed each pay unit.

C. Associate Non-Pay Status

- (1) Where no vacancies exist in the Pay Unit which has been instrumental in the recruiting of personnel, individuals may be assigned to an NP billet, providing the individual desires to affiliate with the "recruiting unit" rather than with a different Pay Unit for which a vacancy in a Drill Pay Status exists.



Employees of the unit of which assigned.  
 The unit assigned will be given  
 credit for the employee's assignment or  
 vacation. The unit assigned will  
 all obtain records of such action.

Assignment of Employees

- (1) Employees eligible for leave involving  
 transfer or assignment may be assigned to  
 other units and the necessary record kept  
 unit.

Assignment of Employees

- (1) There are various units in the pay rate which  
 are used throughout in the recording of  
 personnel. Individuals may be assigned to an  
 unit, providing the unit is listed in the  
 unit's record. The unit's record will be  
 kept with a list of units for which a  
 record is kept for each unit.

















JA 17 58

BINDERY

Thesis

35889

C2723 Carroll

A study of the problem  
of employing Naval Air  
Reserve personnel in the  
Navy public information  
program.

JA 17 58

BINDERY

Thesis

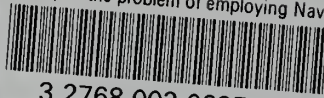
35889

C2723 Carroll

A study of the problem of em-  
ploying Naval Air Reserve per-  
sonnel in the Navy public in-  
formation program.

thesC2723

A study of the problem of employing Nava



3 2768 002 09258 7

DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY